

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page:

1/111

## FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Test File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541

<b>Equipment Under Test</b>	Module
Model Name	9560D2W
Host Device	NOTEBOOK PC
<b>Host Device Name</b>	NP855XAC
Variant Host Device Name	NP850XAC
Applicant	Intel Mobile Communications
Address of Applicant	Intel Mobile Communications 100 Center Point Circle Suite 200 Columbia, SC 29210 USA
FCC ID	PD99560D2
<b>Exposure Category</b>	General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure
Standards	FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093) IEEE 1528, 2013 ANSI/IEEE C95.1, C95.3
Date of Receipt	2018-02-27
Date of Test(s)	2018-03-06 ~ 2018-03-09
Date of Issue	2018-03-15
Test Result	Refer to the Page 05

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

This test report does not assure KOLAS accreditation.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Korea Co., Ltd. or testing done by SGS Korea Co., Ltd. in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Korea Co., Ltd. in writing.

Report prepared by / Jamie Kim

**Test Engineer** 

Approved by / Jongwon Ma **Technical Manager** 

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541

Date of Issue: (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## **Revision history**

Revision	Date of issue	Revisions	Revised By
-	March 15, 2018	Initial issue.	-

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

**Contents** 

1	lesting Laboratory	5
2	Details of Manufacturer	5
3	Description of EUT(s)	
4	The Highest Reported SAR Values	
5	Test Methodology	6
6	Test Environment	6
7	Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	
7.1	Introduction	
7.2	SAR Definition_	7
7.3	Test Standards and Limits	
8	The SAR Measurement System	
9	System Components_	
9.1	Probe	10
9.2	ELI Phantom	
9.3	Device Holder	
10	SAR Measurement Procedures	
10.1	Normal SAR Measurement Procedure	
11	SAR System Verification	
12	Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	15
13	Instruments List	17
14	FCC Power Measurement Procedures	
15	Measured and Reported SAR	
16	Maximum Output Power Specifications	18
16.1	WLAN Maximum Output Power Specifications	18
16.2	Bluetooth Maximum Output Power Specifications	19
17	WLAN	20
17.1	General Device Setup	20
17.2	U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A	20
17.3	U-NII-2C and U-NII-3	200
17.4	2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements	20
17.5	OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection	21
17.6	Initial Test Configuration Procedure	21
17.7	Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures	21
18	RF Conducted Power Measurement	22
19	Transmit Antenna Separation Distances	
20	Bluetooth Duty Cycle used for SAR Testing	27
21	SAR Data Summary	28
22	SAR Measurement Variability	31
22.1	Measurement Variability	
22.2	Measurement Uncertainty	31
23	Simultaneous Multi-band Transmission Evaluation	32
23.1	Introduction	_ 32
23.2	Simultaneous Transmission possibilities are listed as below	32
23.3	Simultaneous Transmission Procedures	32
24.3.1	Body SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	32
Appendi	lixes List	
Appendi	lixes A.1lixes A.2	35
	le No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 20	<del></del>
	services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on re	

accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a>.)

Page:

## SGS

## SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Appendixes A.3 36 Appendixes A.4\_\_\_\_\_ 37 Appendixes A.5 38 Appendixes A.6 39 Appendixes A.7 40 Appendixes A.8\_\_\_\_\_ 41 Appendixes A.9 42 Appendixes A.10 43 Appendixes A.11\_ 44 Appendixes A.12 45 Appendixes A.13 46 Appendixes B.1\_ 75 Appendixes B.2 85 Appendixes B.3 90 THE END 111

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

4 / 111



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## 1 Testing Laboratory

Company Name	SGS Korea Co., Ltd. (Gunpo 3 Laboratory)
Address	10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Republic of Korea
Telephone	+82 +31 - 428 - 5700
FAX	+82 +31 - 427 - 2371

## 2 Details of Manufacturer

Applicant	Intel Mobile Communications
Address	Intel Mobile Communications 100 Center Point Circle Suite 200 Columbia, SC 29210 USA
Email	steven.c.hackett@intel.com
Phone No.	803-216-2344

## 3 Description of EUT(s)

EUT Type	Module					
Model Name	9560D2W					
Host Device	NOTEBOOK PO	C				
<b>Host Device Name</b>	NP855XAC	LCD pan	el does suppo	rt G-Syn	c.	
Variant Host Device Name	NP850XAC	LCD pan	el does not su	pport G-	Sync.	
Mode of Operation	WLAN, Bluetoc	oth				
Crest Factor	1 (WLAN), 1.31	4(Bluetoot	th)			
Body worn Accessory	None					
Tx Frequency Range	$2412 \text{ MHz} \sim 2462$	2 MHz (WL	AN_802.11b/	g/n/ac)		
	$5180 \text{ MHz} \sim 5240 \text{ MHz}, 5260 \text{ MHz} \sim 5320 \text{ MHz} \text{ (WLAN } 802.11a/n/ac)$					
	5500 MHz $\sim 5720$ MHz, 5745 MHz $\sim 5825$ MHz (WLAN_802.11a/n/ac)					
	2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz (Bluetooth)					
Antenna Information	Port		Main		Aux	
	Manufacturer		WNC		WNC	
	Туре		PIFA		PIFA	
	Main Ant	enna Gain	(dBi)		Aux Antenna Gain (	dBi)
	2.40 GHz ~ 2.50 GHz					-0.32
	5.150 GHz ~ 5.350 GHz -0.46 5.150 GHz ~ 5.350 GHz -1.			-1.16		
	5.470 GHz ~ 5.	Iz ~ 5.725 GHz -1.93 5.4°		5.470 GHz ~ 5.725 GHz		1.38
	5.785 GHz ~ 5.	850 GHz	-0.63	5.785	GHz ~ 5.850 GHz	1.10

## 4 The Highest Reported SAR Values

<b>Equipment Class</b>	Band	Highest Reported SAR 1g (W/kg)	
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	0.79	
UNII	5.8 GHz WLAN	0.37	
NITT	5.3 GHz WLAN	0.53	
NII	5.6 GHz WLAN	0.45	
DSS	Bluetooth	0.10	
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03		1.27	

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## 5 Test Methodology

ANSI C95.1–1999: IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. It specifies the maximum exposure limit of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

Test tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with IEEE Standard 1528-2013 and the following published KDB procedures.

#### In additions;

	KDB 865664 D01v01r04	SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz					
$\boxtimes$	KDB 447498 D01v06	RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies For Mobile And Portable Devices					
	KDB 447498 D02v02r01	SAR Measurement Procedures for USB Dongle Transmitters					
	KDB 248227 D01v02r02	SAR Guidance For IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) Transmitters					
	KDB 615223 D01v01r01	802.16e/WiMax SAR Measurement Guidance					
	KDB 616217 D04v01r02	SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers					
	KDB 643646 D01v01r03	SAR Test Reduction Considerations for Occupational PTT Radios					
	KDB 648474 D03v01r04	Evaluation and Approval Considerations for Handsets with Specific Wireless Charging Battery Covers					
	KDB 648474 D04v01r03	SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets					
	KDB 680106 D01v02	RF Exposure Considerations for Low Power Consumer Wireless Power Transfer Applications					
	KDB 941225 D01v03r01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures					
	KDB 941225 D05v02r05	SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices					
	KDB 941225 D06v02r01	SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities					
	KDB 941225 D07v01r02	SAR Evaluation Procedures for UMPC Mini-Tablet Devices					

## **6** Testing Environment

Ambient temperature	: 18°C ~ 25°C
Relative humidity	: 30% ~ 70%
Liquid temperature of during the test	:<± 2°C
Ambient noise & Reflection	: < 0.012 W/kg

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

6 / 111





10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## **Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)**

#### 7.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled

#### 7.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density  $(\rho)$ . The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = C\left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t}\right)$$

Where: C is the specific head capacity,  $\delta T$  is the temperature rise and  $\delta t$  is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  is the conductivity of the tissue,  $\rho$  is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

#### 7.3 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.3–2003, Copyright 2003 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting

F690501/RF-SAR002541

Date of Issue: (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

7 / 111



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 8 / 111

source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- (2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational	
Partial Peak SAR (Partial)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g	
Partial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g	
Partial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g	

- 1. The spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1g gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- 2. The spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- 3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 9 / 111

#### 8 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. 1. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY6 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  ( $|Ei|^2$ )/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 6 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli TX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimeter probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

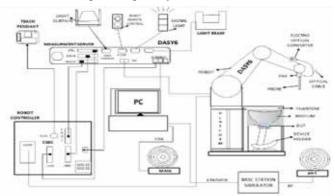


Fig 1. The microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system verification

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the
  digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is
  connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 8.1 Pro.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The ELI phantom enabling testing flat usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Verification dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## 9 System Components

#### 9.1 Probe

**Construction** : Symmetrical design with triangular core.

Built-in shielding against static charges.

PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents,

e.g., DGBE)

**Calibration**: Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors

(CF) for HSL 835 and HSL1900.

Additional CF-Calibration for other liquids and

frequencies upon request.

Frequency: 10 MHz to 6 GHz; Linearity:  $\pm 0.2$  dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)

**Directivity** :  $\pm 0.3$  dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)

 $\pm 0.5$  dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)

**Dynamic Range** :  $10\mu \text{W/g to} > 100 \text{ m W/g}$ ;

Linearity:  $\pm 0.2$  dB(noise: typically  $< 1 \mu W/g$ )

**Dimensions**: Overall length: 337 mm (Tip length: 20 mm)

Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body diameter: 12 mm)
Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm

**Application**: High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure

scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6

GHz with precision of better 30%



Page:

10 / 111

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

#### **NOTE:**

1. The Probe parameters have been calibrated by the SPEAG. Please reference "APPENDIX C" for the Calibration Certification Report.

## 9.2 ELI Phantom

Construction

Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

 $ELI\ V5.0$  has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top

structure

Shell Thickness :  $2.0 \text{ mm} \pm 0.2 \text{ mm}$ 

Dimensions : Major axis: 600 mm

Minor axis: 400 mm



**ELI Phantom** 

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

# SGS

## SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

#### 9.3 Device Holder

Construction:

Simple but effective and easy-to-use extension for Mounting Device that facilitates the testing of larger devices according to IEC 62209-2 (a.q.. laptops, Cameras, etc.). It is lightweight and fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioned.



Page:

11 / 111

Device Holder

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371

http://www.sgsgroup.kr

#### 10 SAR Measurement Procedures

#### **Normal SAR Measurement Procedure** 10.1

### **Step 1: Power Reference Measurement**

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The Minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 1.4 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the Distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

### Step 2 and 3: Area Scan & Zoom Scan Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1 g and 10 g.

#### **Step 4: Power drift measurement**

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

12 / 111



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

			≤3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum distance fro (geometric center of pr			5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm	
Maximum probe angle surface normal at the n			30° ± 1°	$20^{\alpha}\pm1^{\alpha}$	
			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm	
Maximum area scan sp	atial resol	ution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$	When the x or y dimension of measurement plane orientation the measurement resolution is x or y dimension of the test of measurement point on the test of measurement point on the test.	on, is smaller than the above must be ≤ the corresponding device with at least one	
Maximum zoom scan s	spatial reso	lution: Δx <sub>Zcom</sub> , Δy <sub>Zcom</sub>	≤2 GHz: ≤8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*	
	uniform grid: Δz <sub>Zcom</sub> (n)		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤4 mm 4 – 5 GHz; ≤3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤2 mm	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	graded	Δz <sub>Zoon</sub> (1): between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤2 mm	
	grid	Δz <sub>Zcom</sub> (n>1): between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·Δz	Zoon(n-1)	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm	

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

< Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 >

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

Page:

When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

//www.sgsgroup.kr Page: 14 / 111

## 11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. 1. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the ELI phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within  $\pm$ 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450 MHz, 5300 MHz, 5600 MHz and 5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range (22 ± 2) °C, the relative humidity was in the range (55 ± 5) % R.H and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was  $\geq$  15 cm  $\pm$ 5 mm (frequency  $\leq$  3 GHz) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency  $\geq$  3 G Hz)in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

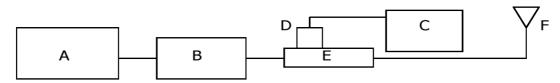


Fig. 1. The microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system verification

- A. R&S Model SMBV100A Vector Signal Generator
- B. MECA Model AMP2027 Amplifier
- C. Agilent Model N1914A Power Meter
- D. Agilent Model N8481A Power Sensor
- E. KEYSIGHT Model 772D Dual Directional Coupler
- F. Reference dipole Antenna



Photo of the dipole Antenna

Verification Kit	Probe S/N	Tissue	Target SAR 1 g from Calibration Certificate (1 W)	Measured SAR 1 g (0.1 W)	Normalized SAR 1 g (1 W)	Deviation (%)	Date	Liquid Temp. (°C)
D2450V2 SN:892	7412	2450 Body	50.60	5.28	52.80	4.35	2018-03-06	21.9
D5 GHz V2 SN:1106	7412	5300 Body	79.60	8.00	80.00	0.50	2018-03-09	21.7
D5 GHz V2 SN:1106	7412	5600 Body	81.60	8.87	88.70	8.70	2018-03-08	21.7
D5 GHz V2 SN:1106	7412	5800 Body	79.10	8.41	84.10	6.32	2018-03-07	21.7

Table 1. Results system verification

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## 12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this simulant fluid were measured by using the Speag Model DAKS-3.5 Dielectric Probe in conjunction with SPEAG Vector Network Analyzer (85 MHz-14 GHz) by using a procedure detailed in Section V.

				Dielectric Param	eters
f (WHz)	Tissue type	Limits / Measured	Permittivity	Conductivity	Simulated Tissue Temp( )
		Measured,2018-03-06	54.02	2.00	
2450		Target Tissue Body	52.70	1.95	
		<b>Deviation (%)</b>	<u>2.50</u>	<u>2.56</u>	
2437	Body	Measured,2018-03-06	54.05	1.99	21.9
2437		<b>Deviation (%)</b>	<u>2.56</u>	2.05	
2480		Measured,2018-03-06	53.93	2.04	
2480		<b>Deviation (%)</b>	2.33	4.62	
		Measured,2018-03-09	47.92	5.58	
5300		Target Tissue Body	48.90	5.42	
	Body	<b>Deviation (%)</b>	-2.00	<u>2.95</u>	21.7
5200		Measured,2018-03-09	48.54	5.53	
5290		Deviation (%)	-0.74	2.03	
		Measured,2018-03-08	49.01	6.05	
5600		Target Tissue Body	48.50	5.77	
		<b>Deviation (%)</b>	<u>1.05</u>	4.85	
5530	Body	Measured,2018-03-08	49.49	5.82	21.7
3330		Deviation (%)	2.04	0.87	
5690		Measured,2018-03-08	48.96	6.05	
3090		<b>Deviation (%)</b>	0.95	4.85	
		Measured,2018-03-07	48.77	6.12	
5800		Target Tissue Body	48.20	6.00	
	Body	Deviation (%)	<u>1.18</u>	<u>2.00</u>	21.7
5775		Measured,2018-03-07	49.33	6.11	
3773		Deviation (%)	2.34	<u>1.83</u>	

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

Page:





10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

The composition of the brain & muscle tissue simulating liquid

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Ingredients	Frequen	cy (MHz)								
(% by weight)	4:	50	83	35	90	00	19	000	24	50
Tissue Type	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Water	38.91	46.21	40.29	50.75	40.29	50.75	55.24	70.17	55.00	68.64
Salt (NaCl)	3.79	2.34	1.38	0.94	1.38	0.94	0.31	0.39	-	-
Sugar	56.93	51.17	57.90	-	57.90	-	-	-	-	-
HEC	0.25	0.15	0.24	0.10	0.24	0.10	-	-	-	-
Bactericide	0.12	0.08	0.18	-	0.18	-	-	-	-	-
Triton X-100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DGBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.45	70.17	45.00	31.37
Dielectric Constant	43.5	56.7	41.5	55.2	41.5	55.0	40.0	53.3	39.2	52.7
Conductivity (S/m)	0.87	0.94	0.90	0.97	0.97	1.05	1.40	1.52	1.80	1.95

Salt: 99 <sup>+</sup>% Pure Sodium Chloride Sugar: 98 <sup>+</sup>% Pure Sucrose

Water: De-ionized,  $16 \text{ M}\Omega^+$  resistivity HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose

DGBE: 99 <sup>+</sup>% Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether, [2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol]

Triton X-100 (ultra pure): Polyethylene glycol mono [4-(1,1, 3, 3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]ether

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	78
Mineral Oil	11
Emulsifiers	9
Additives and Salt	2

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

16 / 111



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## 13 Instruments List

Test Platform	SPEAG DASY6 Professional
Location	10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Republic of Korea
Manufacture	SPEAG
Description	SAR Test System (Frequency range 300 MHz – 6 GHz)
Software Reference	DASY52: 52.10.0(1446) SEMCAD X: 14.6.10(7417)
	1 /

Hardware Reference								
Equipment	Туре	Serial Number	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due			
Robot	TX60 L	F16/54FUA1/A/01	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Phantom	ELI Phantom	TP-1244	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Mounting Device	Laptop Extension Kit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Verification Dipole	D2450V2	892	2017-04-21	Biennial	2019-04-21			
Verification Dipole	D5GHzV2	1106	2017-05-26	Biennial	2019-05-26			
Calibration of dielectric parameter Probes	DAKS-3.5	1068	2017-05-23	Annual	2018-05-23			
DAE	DAE4	1504	2017-05-03	Annual	2018-05-03			
E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7412	2017-04-28	Annual	2018-04-28			
Performance Check for Vector Network Analyzer and Vector Reflectometer	DAKS-VNA R140	0160115	2018-02-21	Annual	2019-02-21			
Power Meter	N1914A	MY56120017	2017-07-09	Annual	2018-07-09			
Power Sensor	N8481A	MY56120026	2017-07-09	Annual	2018-07-09			
Power Sensor	N8481A	MY56120030	2017-07-09	Annual	2018-07-09			
Vector Signal Generator	SMBV100A	262093	2017-07-05	Annual	2018-07-05			
RF Amplifier	AMP2027	10008	2017-07-07	Annual	2018-07-07			
Dual Directional Coupler	772D	MY52180259	2017-07-07	Annual	2018-07-07			
Lowpass Filter	WLJ4-3000-5850- 8000-60EF	1	2017-08-10	Annual	2018-08-10			
Lowpass Filter	WLJ8-6000-7440- 8000-60EF	1	2017-08-10	Annual	2018-08-10			
Attenuator	2	BY6201	2017-08-10	Annual	2018-08-10			
Attenuator	2	CB6049	2017-08-10	Annual	2018-08-10			
Attenuator	05AS102-K03	A2	2017-12-08	Annual	2018-12-08			
Hygro-Thermometer	TE-201	TE-201-2	2017-08-11	Annual	2018-08-11			
Digital Thermometer	SDT25	16031500243	2017-08-11	Annual	2018-08-11			
Signal Analyzer	FSV7	103082	2017-07-11	Annual	2018-07-11			

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

#### 14 FCC Power Measurement Procedures

The SAR measurement Software calculates a reference point at the start and end of the test to check for power drifts. If conducted power deviations of more than 5 % occurred, the tests were repeated.

## 15 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. Test highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

## 16 Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06

16.1 WLAN Maximum Output Power Specifications

Average power for Production (dB m)							
Mode	Data Rate	Channel	Normal/Maximum	Main	Aux		
802.11b	All Data	All Channels	Maximum	15.0	15.0		
802.110	Rates	All Channels	Normal	14.0	14.0		
902 11~	All Data	All Channels	Maximum	15.0	15.0		
802.11g	Rates	All Channels	Normal	14.0	14.0		
802.11n	All Data	All Channels	Maximum	15.0	15.0		
HT20	Rates	All Channels	Normal	14.0	14.0		
		3 Channels	Maximum	14.0	14.5		
		3 Channels	Normal	13.0	13.5		
802.11n	All Data	6 Channels	Maximum	15.0	15.0		
HT40	Rates	6 Channels	Normal	14.0	14.0		
		9 Channels	Maximum	12.5	13.5		
		9 Channels	Normal	11.5	12.5		
Tune-up Toleranc	Tune-up Tolerance: -1.0 dB / +1.0 dB						

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

18 / 111



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Average power for Production (dB m)							
Mode	Data Rate	Channel	Normal/Maximum	Main	Aux		
		36 ~ 64	Maximum	13.5	13.5		
802.11a, n, ac	All Data	Channels	Normal	12.5	12.5		
HT20 / VHT20	Rates	100 ~ 165	Maximum	12.5	12.5		
		Channels	Normal	11.5	11.5		
		38 ~62	Maximum	13.5	13.5		
802.11n, ac	All Data Rates	Channels	Normal	12.5	12.5		
HT40 / VHT40		102 ~159	Maximum	12.5	12.5		
		Channels	Normal	11.5	11.5		
		42,58 Channels	Maximum	13.5	13.5		
802.11ac	All Data		Normal	12.5	12.5		
VHT80	Rates	106 ~155	Maximum	12.5	12.5		
		Channels	Normal	11.5	11.5		
		50 Channal	Maximum	13.0	13.0		
802.11ac	All Data	50 Channel	Normal	12.0	12.0		
VHT160	Rates	114 Channal	Maximum	12.5	12.5		
		114 Channel	Normal	11.5	11.5		

## 16.2 Bluetooth Maximum Output Power Specifications

Average power for Production (dBm)_Notebook & Tablet Mode							
Mode	Normal/Maximum	GFSK	PI/4DQPSK	8DPSK	LE		
Bluetooth	Maximum	10.0	6.0	6.0	10.0		
	Normal	8.0	4.0	4.0	8.0		
Tune-up Tol	Tune-up Tolerance: -2.0 dB / +2.0 dB						

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371

http://www.sgsgroup.kr

17 WLAN

17.1 General Device Setup

The normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g transmitters.

Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in

SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the

results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device

operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in

production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are

accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 – 96% is typically achievable in most

test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and

device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission

duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

17.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified

for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest

reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers is not required unless the

highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to

higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

17.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum

of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements.

When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C

band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.

Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels.

When band gap channels are disabled, each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM

SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency point requirements.

17.4 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test

position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following.

1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration

is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output

power channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue:

2018-03-15

20 / 111

Page:

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371

http://www.sgsgroup.kr

2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

#### 17.5 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz band, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM congigurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwith, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

#### 17.6 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. If the average RF output powers of the highest identical transmission modes are within 0.25 dB of each other, mid channel of the transmission mode with highest average RF output power is the initial test channel. Otherwise, the channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 1.2$ W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements

## 17.7 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

21 / 111



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## 18 RF Conducted Power Measurement

## WLAN 2.4 GHz

Mode	Freq. (Mt) Ch.#	Rate	Average Power [dB m]		
	(###2)			Main	AUX
	2412	1	1	14.94	14.97
802.11b	2437	6	1	14.99	14.96
	2462	11	1	15.00	14.99
	2412	1	6	-	-
802.11g	2437	6	6	-	-
	2462	11	6	-	-
002.11	2412	1	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT20	2437	6	MCS0	-	-
11120	2462	11	MCS0	-	-
002.11	2422	3	MCS0	14.00	14.45
802.11n HT40	2437	6	MCS0	14.91	14.99
11140	2452	9	MCS0	12.44	13.50

## WLAN 5.2 GHz

	Freq.			Measured	
Mode	(MHz)	Ch. #	Rate	[dB ı	n]
	()			Main	AUX
	5180	36	6	=	=
802.11a	5200	40	6	-	-
802.11a	5220	44	6	=	=
	5240	48	6	-	-
	5180	36	MCS0	-	-
802.11n	5200	40	MCS0	-	-
HT20	5220	44	MCS0	-	-
	5240	48	MCS0	-	-
802.11n	5190	38	MCS0	-	-
HT40	5230	46	MCS0	-	-
	5180	36	MCS0	=	=
802.11ac	5200	40	MCS0	=	=
VHT20	5220	44	MCS0	-	-
	5240	48	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac	5190	38	MCS0	-	-
VHT40	5230	46	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT80	5210	42	MCS0	-	-

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Page:

# SGS

## SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## WLAN 5.3 GHz

Mode	Freq.	Ch # Rate			Measured Power [dB m]	
	(MILZ)			Main	AUX	
	5260	52	6			
802.11a	5280	56	6			
602.11a	5300	60	6			
	5320	64	6			
	5260	52	MCS0	-	-	
802.11n	5280	56	MCS0	-	-	
HT20	5300	60	MCS0	-	-	
	5320	64	MCS0	-	-	
802.11n	5270	54	MCS0	-	-	
HT40	5310	62	MCS0	-	-	
	5260	52	MCS0	-	-	
802.11ac	5280	56	MCS0	-	-	
VHT20	5300	60	MCS0	-	-	
	5320	64	MCS0	-	-	
802.11ac	5270	54	MCS0	-	-	
VHT40	5310	62	MCS0	-	-	
802.11ac VHT80	5290	58	MCS0	13.50	13.47	
802.11ac VHT160	5250	50	MCS	-	-	

## WLAN 5.6 GHz

Mode	Freq.	Ch. #	Rate	Measured Power [dB m]	
	(MLC)			Main	AUX
	5500	100	6	-	-
	5520	104	6	-	-
	5540	108	6	-	-
	5560	112	6	-	-
	5580	116	6	-	-
802.11a	5600	120	6	-	-
002.11a	5620	124	6	-	-
	5640	128	6	-	-
	5660	132	6	-	-
	5680	136	6	=	-
	5700	140	6	-	-
	5720	142	6	-	-

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

	5500	100	MCS0	-	-
	5520	104	MCS0	-	-
	5540	108	MCS0	-	-
	5560	112	MCS0	-	-
	5580	116	MCS0	-	-
802.11n	5600	120	MCS0	-	-
HT20	5620	124	MCS0	-	-
	5640	128	MCS0	-	-
	5660	132	MCS0	-	-
	5680	136	MCS0	-	-
	5700	140	MCS0	-	-
	5720	142	MCS0	-	-
	5510	102	MCS0	-	-
	5550	110	MCS0	-	-
802.11n	5590	118	MCS0	-	-
HT40	5630	126	MCS0	-	-
	5670	134	MCS0	-	-
	5710	142	MCS0	-	-
	5500	100	MCS0	-	-
	5520	104	MCS0	-	-
	5540	108	MCS0	-	-
	5560	112	MCS0	-	-
	5580	116	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac	5600	120	MCS0	-	-
VHT20	5620	124	MCS0	-	-
	5640	128	MCS0	-	-
	5660	132	MCS0	-	-
	5680	136	MCS0	-	-
	5700	140	MCS0	-	-
	5720	142	MCS0	-	-
	5510	102	MCS0	-	-
	5550	110	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac	5590	118	MCS0	-	-
VHT40	5630	126	MCS0	-	-
	5670	134	MCS0	-	-
	5710	142	MCS0	-	-
000 4 5	5530	106	MCS0	12.48	12.48
802.11ac	5610	122	MCS0	12.50	12.50
VHT80	5690	138	MCS0	12.49	12.45
802.11ac VHT160	5570	114	MCS0	-	-

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371

http://www.sgsgroup.kr

#### WLAN 5.8 GHz

Mode	Freq.	Ch. #	Rate	Measure [dB	
	(MHz)			Main	AUX
	5745	149	6	-	-
	5765	153	6	-	-
802.11a	5785	157	6	-	-
	5805	161	6	-	-
	5825	165	6	-	-
	5745	149	MCS0	-	-
002.11	5765	153	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT20	5785	157	MCS0	-	-
11120	5805	161	MCS0	-	-
	5825	165	MCS0	-	-
802.11n	5755	151	MCS0	-	-
HT40	5795	159	MCS0	-	-
	5745	149	MCS0	-	-
002 11	5765	153	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT20	5785	157	MCS0	-	-
V11120	5805	161	MCS0	-	-
	5825	165	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac	5755	151	MCS0	-	-
VHT40	5795	159	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT80	5775	155	MCS0	12.50	12.50

#### **Bluetooth**

Channel	Frequency (Mb)	GFSK (dB m)	4DPSK (dB m)	8DPSK (dB m)	LE (dB m)
Low	2402	9.10	5.82	5.85	8.91
Middle	2441	9.99	5.72	5.72	9.12
High	2480	10.00	5.31	5.28	8.91

Note. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02:

- 1. Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- 2. For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- 3. For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- 4. For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For channels were measured.

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541

Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

Page:

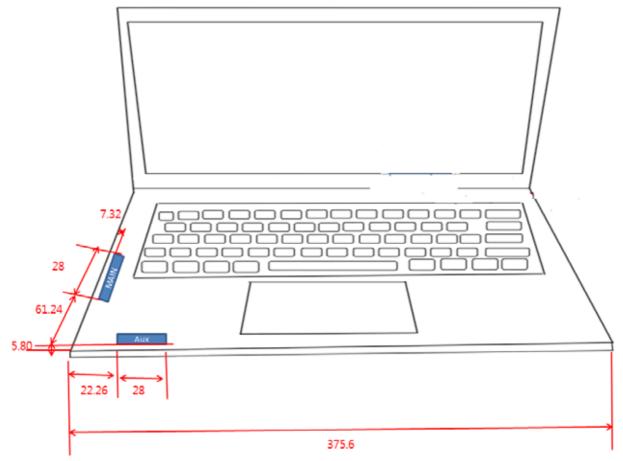
25 / 111

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## 19 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



<The Distance information of Antenna to Edges of Notebook>

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

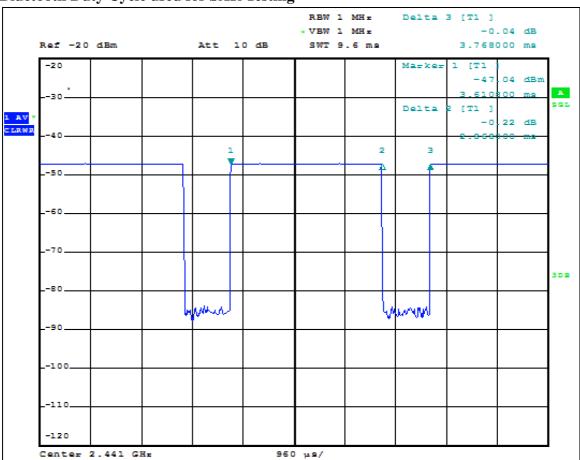
Page:

# SGS

## SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## 20 Bluetooth Duty Cycle used for SAR Testing



## **Bluetooth Duty cycle measurement**

 $T_{on} = 2.868 \text{ ms}$ 

 $T_{on} + T_{off} = 3.768 \text{ ms}$ 

Duty Cycle =  $(T_{on}/T_{on}+T_{off}) \times 100$ 

 $76.1\% = (2.868 / 3.768) \times 100$ 

Bluetooth Duty cycle: 76.1 %

SAR Crest Factor = 1 / 0.761 = 1.314

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

27 / 111



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## 21 SAR Data Summary

## WLAN 2.45 GHz Body SAR

		Traffic Channel		Power(dBm)			Deel CAD of Asses	1 - CAD	( <b>XX</b> ///)	Scaling Factor		Scaling	1-g Scaled SAR		- To .
EUT Position	Mode	Frequency	Channel		ucted wer	Tune- Up	Peak SAR of Area Scan(W/kg)	1-g SAR	(W/Kg)	(Pov	ver)	Factor (Duty	(W/		Plot No
		(MHz)		Main	Aux	Limit		Main	Aux	Main	Aux	cycle)	Main	Aux	
Base	802.11b	2462	11	15.00	-	15.00	0.731	0.418	-	1.000	-	1.014	0.424	-	-
Base	802.11b	2462	11	-	14.99	15.00	1.330	-	0.734	-	1.002	1.014	-	0.746	-
Additiona	l Test														
Base	802.11n HT40	2437	6	14.91	-	15.00	0.805	0.447	-	1.021	-	1.038	0.474	-	A5
Base	802.11n HT40	2437	6	-	14.99	15.00	1.320	-	0.760	-	1.002	1.038	-	0.791	A6

## WLAN 5.3 GHz Body SAR

		Traffic C	Channel	P	Power(dBm)		Peak SAR		1-g SAR		Scaling Factor		Scaling		caled	
EUT Position	Mode	Frequency	Channel	Cond Pov	ucted wer	Tune- Up	of Area Scan(W/kg)	Cube	( <b>W</b> .	/kg)	(Pov		Factor (Duty	SA (W/		Plot No
		(MHz)		Main	Aux	Limit			Main	Aux	Main	Aux	cycle)	Main	Aux	
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5290	58	13.50	-	13.50	1.140	-	0.456	-	1.000	-	1.072	0.489	-	A7
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5290	58	-	13.47	13.50	1.060	0 1 2		0.494 0.346 0.341	-	1.007	1.072	-	0.533 0.373 0.368	A8

## WLAN 5.6 GHz Body SAR

		Traffic C	Channel	Power(dBm)		Peak SAR		1-g SAR		Scaling Factor		Scaling	1-g Scaled SAR			
EUT Position	Mode	Frequency	Channel	Cond Pov	ucted wer	Tune- Up	of Area Scan(W/kg)	Cube	(W.	/kg)	(Pov		Factor (Duty	(W/		Plot No
		(MHz)		Main	Aux	Limit	( <b>3</b> /		Main	Aux	Main	Aux	cycle)	Main	Aux	
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5610	122	12.50	-	12.50	0.957	-	0.379	-	1.000	-	1.072	0.406	-	A9
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5690	138	12.49	-	12.50	0.915	0	0.361 0.346	-	1.002	-	1.072	0.388	-	-
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5530	106	-	12.48	12.50	0.772	0 1 2	-	0.330 0.302 0.213	-	1.005	1.072	-	0.355 0.325 0.229	-
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5610	122	-	12.50	12.50	1.050	-	-	0.419	-	1.000	-1.072	1	0.449	A10

## WLAN 5.8 GHz Body SAR

		Traffic C	hannel	P	ower(dBn	n)		1 - CAD	(XX//I)	Scaling Factor		Scaling		1-g Scaled SAR	
EUT Position	Mode	Frequency	Channel		ucted wer	Tune- Up	Peak SAR of Area Scan(W/kg)	1-g SAK	(W/kg)	(Pov	ver)	Factor (Duty	(W/		Plot No
		(MHz)	V-10-11-11-1	Main	Aux	Limit		Main	Aux	Main	Aux	cycle)	Main	Aux	
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5775	155	12.50	-	12.50	0.728	0.296	-	1.000	-	1.072	0.317	-	A11
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5775	155	-	12.50	12.50	0.877	1	0.347	-	1.000	1.072	-	0.372	A12

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

Page:





10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371

http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## Bluetooth 2.45 GHz Body SAR

		Traffic C	Channel	Power(dBm)					1-g Scaled	
EUT Position	Mode	Frequency (M/z)	Channel	Conducted Power	Tune- Up Limit	Peak SAR of Area Scan(W/kg)	1-g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor (Power)	SAR (W/kg)	Plot No
Base	GFSK	2441	39	10.00	10.00	0.167	0.100	1.000	0.100	A13

#### **General Notes:**

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15 cm for all frequencies.
- 3. All modes of operation were investigated, and worst-case results are reported.
- 4. The EUT is tested 2<sup>nd</sup> hot-spot peak, if it is less than 2 dB below the highest peak.
- 5. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 6. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 7. Per FCC KDB 616217 D04v01r02 Section 4.3, SAR tests are required for the back surface and edges of the tablet with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 was applied to determined SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations.

#### **WLAN Notes:**

- 1. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR.
- 2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2W/kg.
- 3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was  $\leq 1.20$ W/kg or all test channels were measured.
- 4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance.
- 5. WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541

Date of Issue: (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

29 / 111



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 30 / 111

- 6. When the same transmission mode configurations have the same maximum output power on the same channel for the 802.11 a/g/n/ac modes, the channel in the lower order/sequence 802.11 mode (i.e. a,g, n then ac) is selected.
- 7. When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII Band1 and UNII Band 2A, begin SAR measurement in UNII band 2A; and if the highest reported SAR for UNII band 2A is ≤ 1.2W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII band1 > 1.2W/kg, both bands should be tested independently for SAR. When different maximum output powers is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.
- 8. The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50, 114. Without additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest reported SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also qualifies for SAR test exclusion.



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## 22 SAR Measurement Variability

#### 22.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1. When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2. A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $\geq 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3. A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $\geq 1.20$ .
- 4. Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

#### 22.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

31 / 111





10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

### 23 Simultaneous Multi-band Transmission Evaluation

#### 23.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

#### 23.2 The Simultaneous Transmission possibilities are listed as below

No	Capable TX Configuration	Operation
1	WLAN 2.4 GHz Main + WLAN 2.4 GHz Aux	YES
2	WLAN 5 GHz Main + WLAN 5 GHz Aux	YES
3	WLAN 2.4 GHz Main Ant + Bluetooth Aux Ant	YES
4	WLAN 5 GHz Main Ant + Bluetooth Aux Ant	YES

#### Note:

- The simultaneous transmission possibilities are listed as below.
- WLAN 2.4GHz Aux Ant and Bluetooth Aux Ant share the same antenna and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- We used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB 447498 D01v06 to exclude the simultaneous transmission.

#### 23.3 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

#### 23.3.1 Body SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous TX	configuration	WLAN Main SAR (W/kg)	WLAN Aux SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Aux SAR (W/kg)	∑SAR (W/kg)
WLAN 2.4 GHz	Base	0.474	0.791	•	1.265
Simultaneous TX	configuration	WLAN Main SAR (W/kg)	WLAN Aux SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Aux SAR (W/kg)	∑SAR (W/kg)
WLAN 5 GHz	Base	0.489	0.533	-	1.022
Simultaneous TX	configuration	WLAN Main SAR (W/kg)	WLAN Aux SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Aux SAR (W/kg)	∑SAR (W/kg)
WLAN 2.4 GHz	Base	0.474	-	0.100	0.574
Simultaneous TX	configuration	WLAN Main SAR (W/kg)	WLAN Aux SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Aux SAR (W/kg)	∑SAR (W/kg)
WLAN 5 GHz	Base	0.489	-	0.100	0.589

<sup>-</sup> As the sum of the SAR is than 1.6 W/kg, so SPLSR is not required.

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

## **Appendixes List**

Appendix A	A.1 Verification Test Plots for 2450MHz
	A.2 Verification Test Plots for 5300 MHz
	A.3 Verification Test Plots for 5600 MHz
	A.4 Verification Test Plots for 5800 MHz
	A.5 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2450 MHz Main
	A.6 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2450 MHz Aux
	A.7 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5300 MHz Main
	A.8 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5300 MHz Aux
	A.9 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5600 MHz Main
	A.10 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5600 MHz Aux
	A.11 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5800 MHz Main
	A.12 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5800 MHz Aux
	A.13 SAR Test Plots for Bluetooth
Appendix B	B.1 Calibration certificate for Probe
	B.2 Calibration certificate for DAE
	B.3 Calibration certificate for Dipole

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

#### Appendix A.1 Verification Test Plots for 2450 MHz

Date: 2018-03-06

Page:

34 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory) File Name: 2450MHz Verification.da53:0

Input Power:100 mW

Ambient Temp: 22.9 °C Tissue Temp: 21.9 °C

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:892

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.002$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.019$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Verification/2450MHz Verification/Area Scan (101x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.70 W/kg

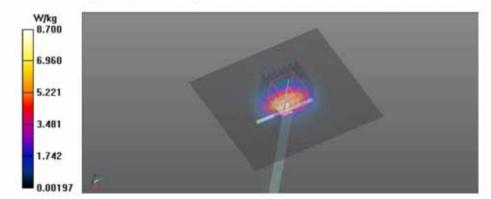
Verification/2450MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm,

Reference Value = 67.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.49 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.59 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

#### Appendix A.2 Verification Test Plots for 5300 MHz

Date: 2018-03-09

Page:

35 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory) File Name: <u>5300MHz Verification.da53:0</u>

Input Power: 100mW

Ambient Temp: 22.6 ℃ Tissue Temp: 21.7 ℃

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1106

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:I Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.582$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.918$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

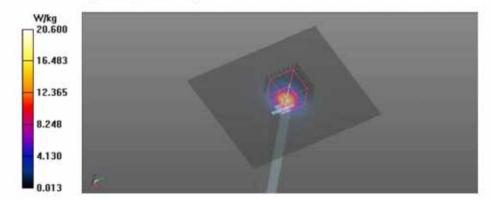
Verification/5300MHz Verification/Area Scan (101x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

Verification/5300MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

#### Appendix A.3 Verification Test Plots for 5600 MHz

Date: 2018-03-08

Page:

36 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory) File Name: 5600MHz Verification.da53:0

Input Power: 100mW

Ambient Temp: 22.6 ℃ Tissue Temp: 21.7 ℃

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1106

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.05$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.014$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Verification/5600MHz Verification/Area Scan (101x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.3 W/kg

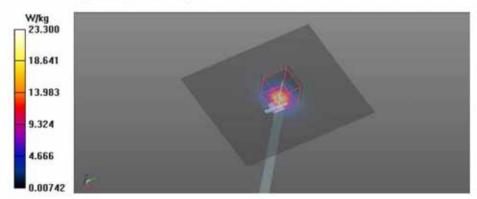
Verification/5600MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 44.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.2 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

# Appendix A.4 Verification Test Plots for 5800 MHz

Date: 2018-03-07

Page:

37 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory) File Name: 5800MHz Verification.da53:0

Input Poewr: 100mW

Ambient Temp: 22.7 ℃ Tissue Temp: 21.7 ℃

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1106

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.116$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.769$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Verification/5800MHz Verification/Area Scan (101x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.2 W/kg

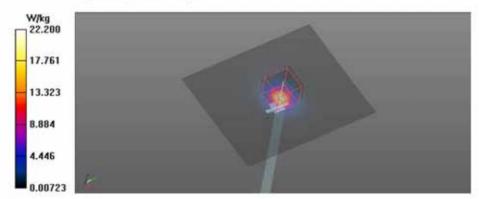
Verification/5800MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 42.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.1 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

### Appendix A.5 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2450 MHz Main

Date: 2018-03-06

Page:

38 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)

File Name: 2.4GHz WLAN 802.11n HT40 Base CH6 Main.da53:0

Ambient Temp: 22.9 °C Tissue Temp: 21.9 °C

#### DUT: NP855XAC; Type: NOTEBOOK PC; Serial: 0VHZ91ZK200006B

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 2.4GHz (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.985$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.045$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Body/2.4GHz\_WLAN\_802.11n\_HT40\_Base\_CH6\_Main/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.805 W/kg

# Body/2.4GHz\_WLAN\_802.11n\_HT40\_Base\_CH6\_Main/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

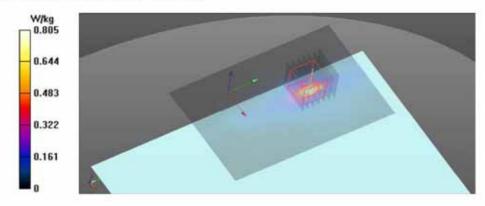
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.261 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.447 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.166 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.828 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

# Appendix A.6 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2450 MHz Aux

Date: 2018-03-06

Page:

39 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)

File Name: 2.4GHz WLAN 802.11n HT40 Base CH6 Aux.da53:0

Ambient Temp: 22.9 °C Tissue Temp: 21.9 °C

# DUT: NP855XAC; Type: NOTEBOOK PC; Serial: 0VHZ91ZK200006B

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 2.4GHz (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.985$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.045$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### .....

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Body/2.4GHz\_WLAN\_802.11n\_HT40\_Base\_CH6\_Aux/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.32 W/kg

# Body/2.4GHz\_WLAN\_802.11n\_HT40\_Base\_CH6\_Aux/Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

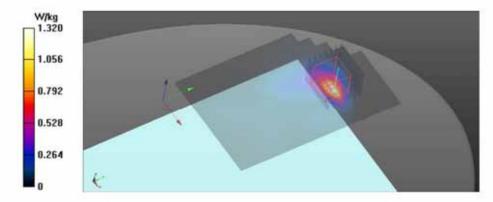
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.259 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.67 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.760 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.319 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

### Appendix A.7 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.3GHz Main

Date: 2018-03-09

Page:

40 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)

File Name: 5.3GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH58 Main.da53:0

Ambient Temp: 22.6 ℃ Tissue Temp: 21.7 ℃

#### DUT: NP855XAC; Type: NOTEBOOK PC; Serial: 0VHZ91ZK200006B

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz,  $\sigma = 5.527$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.544$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Body/5.3GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH58 Main/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.14 W/kg

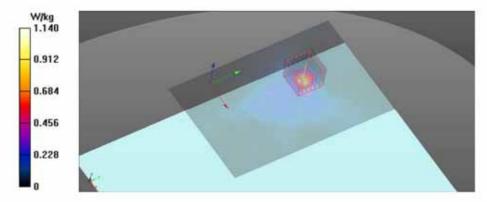
#### Body/5.3GHz\_WLAN\_802.11ac\_VHT80\_Base\_CH58\_Main/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 2.525 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.38 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.456 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

# Appendix A.8 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.3GHz Aux

Date: 2018-03-09

Page:

41 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)

File Name: 5.3GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH58 Aux.da53:0

Ambient Temp: 22.6 ℃ Tissue Temp: 21.7 ℃

#### DUT: NP855XAC; Type: NOTEBOOK PC; Serial: 0VHZ91ZK200006B

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz,  $\sigma = 5.527$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.544$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

#### Body/5.3GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH58 Aux/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 W/kg

#### Body/5.3GHz\_WLAN\_802.11ac\_VHT80\_Base\_CH58\_Aux/Zoom Scan (9x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 2.596 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.14 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.494 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.143 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.29 W/kg

### Body/5.3GHz\_WLAN\_802.11ac\_VHT80\_Base\_CH58\_Aux/Zoom Scan (9x10x7)/Cube 1: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 2.596 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.57 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.346 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.126 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.827 W/kg

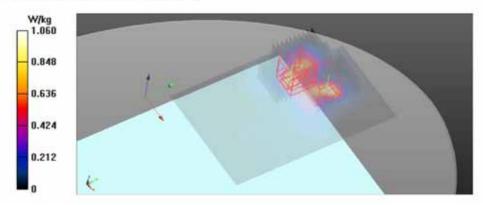
# Body/5.3GHz\_WLAN\_802.11ac\_VHT80\_Base\_CH58\_Aux/Zoom Scan (9x10x7)/Cube 2: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 2.596 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.341 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.124 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.820 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541

Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

### Appendix A.9 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.6GHz Main

Date: 2018-03-08

Page:

42 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)

File Name: 5.6GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH122 Main.da53:0

Ambient Temp: 22.6 ℃ Tissue Temp: 21.7 ℃

#### DUT: NP855XAC; Type: NOTEBOOK PC; Serial: 0VHZ91ZK200006B

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz,  $\sigma = 5.94$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.113$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Body/5.6GHz\_WLAN\_802.11ac\_VHT80\_Base\_CH122\_Main/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

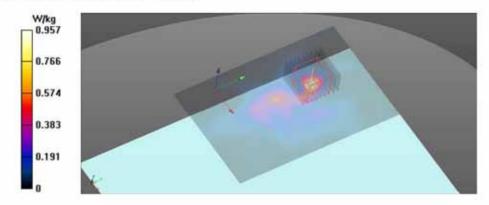
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.957 W/kg

# Body/5.6GHz\_WLAN\_802.11ac\_VHT80\_Base\_CH122\_Main/Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 1.971 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.60 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.379 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

### Appendix A.10 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.6GHz Aux

Date: 2018-03-08

Page:

43 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)

File Name: 5.6GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH122 Aux.da53:0

Ambient Temp: 22.6 ℃ Tissue Temp: 21.7 ℃

#### DUT: NP855XAC; Type: NOTEBOOK PC; Serial: 0VHZ91ZK200006B

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz,  $\sigma = 5.94$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.113$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Body/5.6GHz\_WLAN\_802.11ac\_VHT80\_Base\_CH122\_Aux/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 W/kg

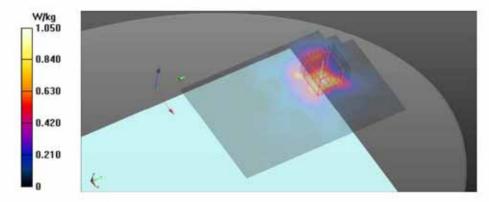
# Body/5.6GHz\_WLAN\_802.11ac\_VHT80\_Base\_CH122\_Aux/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 2.056 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.39 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.419 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.149 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

### Appendix A.11 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.8GHz Main

Date: 2018-03-07

Page:

44 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)

File Name: 5.8GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH155 Main.da53:0

Ambient Temp: 22.7 °C Tissue Temp: 21.7 °C

#### DUT: NP855XAC; Type: NOTEBOOK PC; Serial: 0VHZ91ZK200006B

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz,  $\sigma = 6.105$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.331$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Body/5.8GHz\_WLAN\_802.11ac\_VHT80\_Base\_CH155\_Main/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.728 W/kg

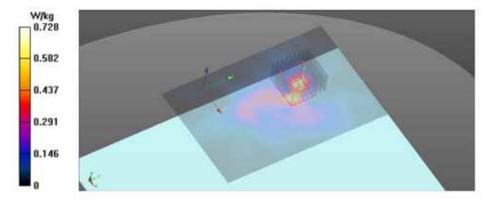
# Body/5.8GHz\_WLAN\_802.11ac\_VHT80\_Base\_CH155\_Main/Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 2.494 V/m, Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.67 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.296 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.084 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.849 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

# Appendix A.12 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.8GHz Aux

Date: 2018-03-07

Page:

45 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)

File Name: 5.8GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH155 Aux.da53:0

Ambient Temp: 22.7 °C Tissue Temp: 21.7 °C

# DUT: NP855XAC; Type: NOTEBOOK PC; Serial: 0VHZ91ZK200006B

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz,  $\sigma = 6.105$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.331$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Body/5.8GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH155 Aux/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.877 W/kg

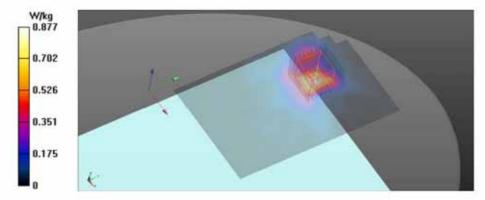
# Body/5.8GHz WLAN\_802.11ac VHT80\_Base\_CH155\_Aux/Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 2.575 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.78 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.347 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.859 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

### Appendix A.13 SAR Test Plots for Bluetooth

Date: 2018-03-06

Page:

46 / 111

Test Laboratory: SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory) File Name: <u>Bluetooth Base CH78 Aux.da53:0</u> Ambient Temp: 22.9 °C Tissue Temp: 21.9 °C

#### DUT: NP855XAC; Type: NOTEBOOK PC; Serial: 0VHZ91ZK200006B

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth (0); Frequency. 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.31401 Medium parameters used: f=2480 MHz;  $\sigma=2.041$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=53.928$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7412; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 4/28/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1504; Calibrated: 5/3/2017
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1244
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Body/Bluetooth\_Base\_CH78\_Aux/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.167 W/kg

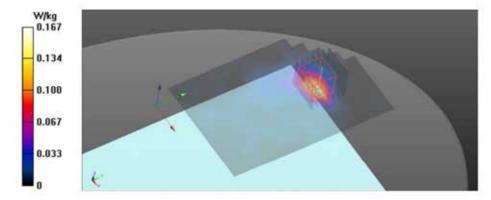
Body/Bluetooth\_Base\_CH78\_Aux/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.262 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.216 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.100 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.173 W/kg



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

# Appendix B.1 Calibration certificate for Probe(S/N: 7412)

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

47 / 111

Page:

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS Korea (Dymstec)

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE (Replacement of No: EX3-7412\_Apr17) Object EX3DV4 - SN:7412

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date April 28, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID:	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-16 (No. ES3-3013, Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 660	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-660, Dec16)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41496087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check; Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by:

Name

Function

Laboratory Technician

Approved by:

Katja Pokovic

Technical Manager

Issued: June 28, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 1 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371

http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdiens
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Page:

48 / 111

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal A, B, C, D modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

 IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016

held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)\*, July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)\*, March 2010

d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 3 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
  implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
  in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 2 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 49 / 111

EX3DV4 - SN:7412

April 28, 2017

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:7412

Manufactured: November 24, 2015 Calibrated: April 28, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 3 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 50 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412

April 28, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7412

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.42	0.36	0.43	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>R</sup>	97.9	99.9	97.7	

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>t</sup> (k=2)
0 CW	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	130.0	±3.0 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		135.3	
		2	0.0	0.0	1.0		143.0	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

#### Sensor Model Parameters

11/2	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V⁻¹	T1 ms.V <sup>-2</sup>	T2 ms.V <sup>-1</sup>	T3 ms	T4 V-2	T5 V <sup>-1</sup>	Т6
X	49.16	369.8	36.32	12.07	0.824	4.966	1.276	0.194	1.005
Y	34.49	259.9	36.33	8.877	0.841	4.964	0.544	0.218	1.001
Z	55.39	421.6	36.92	11.63	0.998	4.990	1,144	0.290	1.005

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 4 of 38

A The uncertainties of Norm X.Y.Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

8 Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required:

9 Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 51 / 111

EX3DV4~ SN:7412

April 28, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7412

# Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>0</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.68	10.68	10.68	0.56	0.88	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.20	10.20	10.20	0.40	1.01	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.98	9.98	9.98	0.50	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.59	8.59	8.59	0.42	0.84	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.39	8.39	8.39	0.43	0.80	± 12.0 %
1950	40.0	1,40	8,11	8.11	8.11	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.99	7.99	7.99	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.62	7.62	7.62	0.37	0.86	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.70	5.70	5.70	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.41	5.41	5.41	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.98	4.98	4.98	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

\*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 5 of 38

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

April 28, 2017

Page:

52 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7412

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>q</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	10.20	10.20	10.20	0.31	1.06	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	10.01	10.01	10.01	0.46	0.80	± 12.0 9
1750	53.4	1.49	8.37	8.37	8.37	0.43	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.94	7.94	7.94	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 9
2450	52.7	1.95	7.66	7.66	7.66	0.42	0.88	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.34	7.34	7.34	0.39	0.85	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.99	4.99	4.99	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.79	4.79	4.79	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.24	4.24	4.24	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

\*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target fissue parameters.

\*Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 6 of 38

# SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

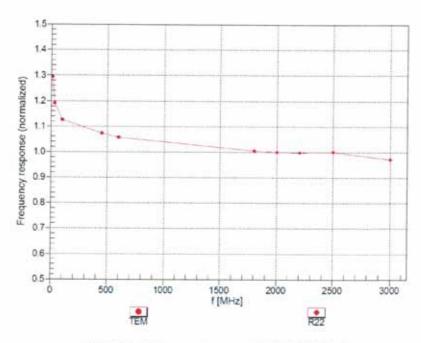
Page: 53 / 111

EX3DV4-- SN:7412

April 28, 2017

# Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



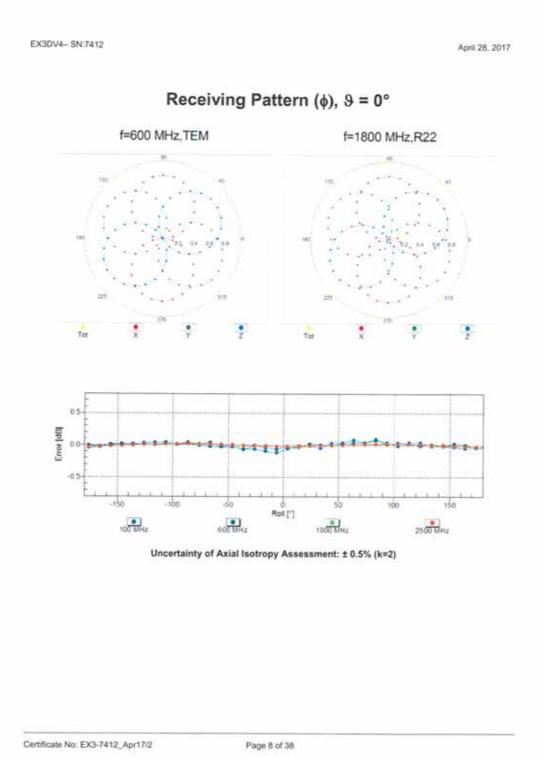
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 7 of 38

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 54 / 111



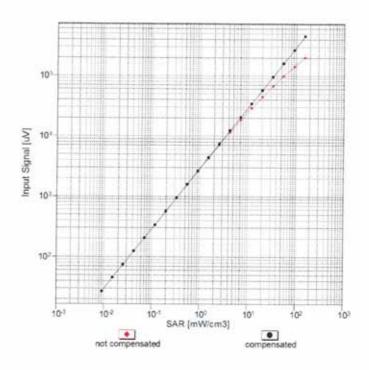
# SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

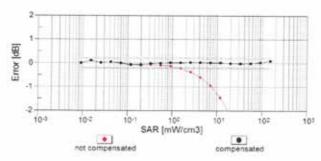
10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 55 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

# Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No. EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 9 of 38

# SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017 Conversion Factor Assessment f = 835 MHz, WGLS R9 (H\_convF) f = 1900 MHz, WGLS R22 (H\_convF) £ 25 20 Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (φ, θ), f = 900 MHz 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.0 -0.4 -0.6 -0.8 45 135 +/ac 180 -1.0 -0.8 -0.6 -0.4 -0.2 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2) Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2 Page 10 of 38

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

56 / 111

Page:

# SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

April 28, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7412

#### Other Probe Parameters

EX3DV4- SN:7412

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (*)	123.7
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 11 of 38

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

57 / 111

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 58 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		dB	B dBõV	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	130.0	± 3.0 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		135.3	
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		143.0	
10010- CAA		X	11.00	70.00	30.00	10.00	20.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.41	65.30	10.13		20.0	
		Z	2.84	67.03	11.34		20.0	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	1.45	73.91	19.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.16	70.48	17.08		150.0	
		Z	1.15	68.80	16.33		150.0	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.23	65.17	16.50	0.41	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.18	64.45	15.75		150.0	
1007		Z	1.19	63.95	15.51	Land Service	150.0	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.87	66.66	17,14	1.46	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.68	66.76	17.01		150.0	
14441		Z	4.93	66.45	17.02		150.0	
10021- DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	×	9.87	81.77	17.68	9.39	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.65	84.17	18.61	-	50.0	
		Z	23.28	93.72	22.12		50.0	
10023- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	×	8.12	79.29	16.88	9.57	50.0	±9.6 %
	Y	8.24	79.76	17.16		50.0		
1000		Z	16.73	89.40	20.91		50.0	The second section is
10024- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	×	54.06	99,96	21.31	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	68.26	103.36	22.26		60.0	
-		Z	100.00	109.98	24.69	72 1495	60.0	1-11-0
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	9.01	92.19	35.78	12.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.86	66.43	22.91		50.0	
		2	8.04	87.79	33.90		50.0	
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	×	10.58	94.56	33.08	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.68	83.66	28.82		60.0	
1000~	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Z	10.31	93.21	32.64		60.0	
10027- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	Х	100.00	105.76	21.83	4.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	107.28	22.35		80.0	
10000	CODO FOO (TOLL) CLIQUE TO	Z	100.00	109.85	23.83	-	80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	106.95	21,72	3.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	108.97	22.42		100.0	
10000	EDGE 500 - 10111 - 1001 - 10111	2	100.00	110.96	23.64		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	×	6.19	82.60	27.50	7.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	76.01	24.68		80.0	
0030-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	X	6.22	82.00 99.73	27.27	5.30	80.0 70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1701	00.40	47.00		70.0	
CAA			17.94	89.13	17.93		70.0	
		_	100.00	100 54	22.50		20.0	
DAA 10031-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Z	100.00	108.54 107.91	23.56 20.94	1.88	70.0	± 9.6 %
CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Z				1.88		± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 12 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page:

59 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	123.16	26.14	1,17	100.0	± 9.6 %
4141		Y	100.00	120.81	25.02		100.0	
	and the same of th	2	100.00	119.80	25.03		100.0	
10033- CAA	IEEE 802:15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	7.56	86.16	22.05	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.08	76.14	17.42		70.0	
		Z	6.89	85.38	22.44		70.0	
10034- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	3.64	80.05	19.29	1.88	100.0	±9.6 %
	CVG-05/0	Y	2.07	71.47	14.38		100.0	
		Z	2.59	75.08	17.85		100.0	
10035- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	×	2.84	78.19	18.64	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.72	70.72	13.96		100.0	
		Z	1.96	72.43	16,68		100.0	Language Control
10036- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	×	9.75	90.12	23.39	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	78.21	18.25		70.0	
45.00	Comprehensive Co	Z	8.45	88.77	23.64		70.0	7.75
10037- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	3.35	79.02	18.89	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.88	70.47	13.96		100.0	
		Z	2.47	74.54	17,60		100.0	
10038- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	2.92	78.86	19.01	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.74	71.10	14.25		100.0	
10000		Z	1.98	72.80	16.94		100.0	
10039- CAB CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	×	6.02	89.89	22.80	0.00	150.0	±9.6%	
	Y	2.77	78.32	16.89		150.0		
		Z	2.32	74.97	17.64		150.0	
10042- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	6.77	77.72	15.24	7.78	50.0	±9.6 %
		Y	7.11	78.72	15.68		50.0	
40044	10 01 01 01 01 000 000 000 000	Z	22.33	91.99	20.28		50.0	
10044- CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.00	109.89	1.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.00	100.35	0.86		150.0	
		2	0.00	98.19	0.06		150.0	
10048- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	Х	5.74	71.68	15.47	13.80	25.0	±9.6 %
	1411000000	Y	5.92	71.67	15.52		25.0	
		Z	8.22	76.88	18.19		25.0	
10049- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	×	5.97	74.53	15.41	10.79	40.0	±9.6%
		Y	6.06	74.70	15.55		40.0	
40055	LATE TO SEE OF SECTION	Z	8.99	80.47	18.32		40.0	
10056- CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	×	10.71	85.69	21.86	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.60	79.89	19.20		50.0	
46685		Z	11.52	87.51	23.15		50.0	
10058- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	×	4.66	77.08	24.55	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.72	72.49	22.49		100.0	
		Z	4.70	76.64	24.34		100.0	
10059- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	×	1.27	66.34	17.04	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
	1.650	Y	1.20	65.28	16.13		110.0	
		Z	1.22	64.93	16.00		110.0	
10060- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	×	100.00	139.54	36.30	1.30	110.0	±9.6 %
GIVE III	270,000	Υ	6.39	97.76	26.01		110.0	
		Z	9.12	101.70	27.02		110.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 13 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 60 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10061- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	3.27	82.71	22.99	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
A DETAIL		Y	2.12	75.46	19.95		110.0	
		Z	2.56	77.70	21.00		110.0	
10062- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	Х	4.72	66.84	16.75	0.49	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.51	66.87	16.59		100.0	
ne come o	Letter sometiments and the many	Z	4.77	66.56	16.56		100.0	_
10063- CAB	IEEE 802,11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.72	66.89	16.81	0.72	100.0	±9.6%
		Y	4.51	66.92	16.64		100.0	
200		Z	4.77	66.62	16.64		100.0	
10064- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	Х	5.01	67.13	17.00	0.86	100.0	±9.6 %
	10000	Y	4.75	67.08	16.80		100.0	
		Z	5.09	66.92	16.87		100.0	
10065- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	×	4.86	66.97	17.05	1.21	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.89	16.83		100.0	
		Z	4.94	66.78	16.93	Transition.	100.0	
10066- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.87	66.94	17.16	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.83	16.93		100.0	
2.4040-10	THE STREET WITH THE REST OF STREET	Z	4.95	66.78	17.07		100.0	
10067- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.14	67.02	17.52	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4,89	67.07	17.35		100.0	
		Z	5,23	66.84	17.44		100.0	
10068- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.18	67.05	17.70	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
ALT II ZUCALCO.	Y	4.91	66.93	17.46		100.0		
		Z	5.29	66.97	17.67		100.0	
10069- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	×	5.25	67.02	17.87	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
200110-10		Y	4.98	66.95	17.63		100.0	
	The second section of the second seco	Z	5.36	66.92	17.84		100.0	
10071- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	×	4.95	66.69	17.38	1.99	100.0	±9.6%
		Y	4.77	66.77	17.24		100.0	
2000	IN ESOTE CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR AND	Z	5.02	66.50	17.28		100.0	
10072- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.92	66.98	17.55	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.97	17.38		100.0	
		Z	5.00	66.83	17,47		100.0	
10073- CAB	(DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	Х	4.97	67.08	17.81	2.83	100.0	±9.6 %
I Partie		Y	4.78	67.11	17.66	- 1	100.0	
		Z	5.05	66.93	17.75		100.0	
10074- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	×	4.94	66.93	17.91	3.30	100.0	±9.6%
		Y	4.78	67.05	17.78		100.0	
	Land the state of	Z	5.02	66.80	17.87	10000	100.0	
10075- CAB	(DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	4.98	67.05	18.20	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.05	17.99		90.0	
	graduate the season of the sea	Z	5.07	66.98	18.20		90.0	
10076- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	4.98	66,81	18.28	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	66.93	18.15		90.0	
		Z	5.06	66.69	18.27		90.0	
10077- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	Х	5.00	66.86	18.37	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
711-17	225 KANDON MINISTERNACIO	Y	4.88	67.03	18.26		90.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 14 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10081- CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	Х	1.72	76.80	18.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.90	68.37	12.61		150.0	
		Z	1.03	68.21	14.40		150.0	
10082- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	0.76	60.00	4.46	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
	100-000-000-000-000-00-00-00-00-00-00-00	Y	0.49	57.53	2.88		80.0	
		Z	0.79	60.00	4.78		80.0	
10090- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	47.89	98.74	21.04	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
M-12		Y	59.02	101.87	21.93		60.0	
		Z	100.00	110.00	24.71		60.0	
10097- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	Х	2.14	70.76	17.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.03	70.57	16.95		150.0	
	The second district the second second	Z	1.92	68.16	16.26		150.0	in the same of the
10098- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	×	2.10	70.77	17.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.99	70.52	16.94		150.0	
557777		Z	1.89	68.14	16.24		150.0	
10099- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	Х	10.64	94.65	33.10	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.71	83.74	28.84	1 -	60.0	1-1-1
		Z	10.36	93.29	32.66		60.0	
10100- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.58	72.88	18.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
2711000	I I S COLUMN TO A COLUMN TO THE COLUMN TO TH	Y	3.16	71.33	17.53		150.0	
		Z	3.34	71.06	17.17		150.0	
10101- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3,42	68.62	16.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	Y	3.19	67.96	16.37		150.0		
		Z	3.37	67.85	16.25	Louis .	150.0	1000000000
10102- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	×	3.51	68.51	16.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.29	67.97	16.47		150.0	
Succession	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	Z	3.47	67.77	16.32		150.0	-
10103- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.11	74.85	19.89	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.41	73.61	19.42	-	65.0	
		Z	5.91	73.84	19.50		65.0	
10104- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.21	73.36	20.12	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
-17	DUTTED BY MARKANIAN	Y	5.52	71.87	19.38		65.0	
		Z	6.24	73.02	20.02		65.0	
10105- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	×	5.80	71.92	19.78	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	70.97	19.26		65.0	
- Annie Carlot		Z	5.76	71.31	19.54	To Street	65.0	La Contra
10108- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.12	72.13	18.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.74	70.80	17.44		150.0	
- CILIL	CONTRACTOR OF CO	Z	2.93	70.26	17.01		150.0	
10109- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.09	68.67	16.82	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.84	68.14	16.34		150.0	
		Z	3.04	67.71	16.20		150.0	
10110- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	Х	2.57	71.53	17.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
10.00	-1,000	Y	2.23	70.34	17.08		150.0	
		Z	2.40	69.37	16.69		150.0	
10111- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	×	2.89	70.18	17.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
J. C. 1 C. 1 C. 1		Y	2.69	70.17	16.97		150.0	
		Z	2.76	68.52	16.57		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 15 of 38

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Page:

61 / 111



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 62 / 111

EX3DV4 SN:7412	April 28, 2017	

10112- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.20	68.56	16.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
11.00	1000 Sinc. marrish	Y	2.97	68.19	16.41		150.0	
		Z	3.16	67.65	16.23		150.0	
10113- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.03	70.18	17.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	70.33	17.08		150.0	
	I Continue to the continue to	Z	2.91	68.60	16.67		150.0	
10114- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	х	5.22	67,55	16.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.38	16.69		150.0	
		Z	5.23	67.22	16.57		150.0	
10115- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	Х	5.51	67.67	16.88	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.24	67.43	16.71		150.0	
		Z	5.59	67.53	16.73		150.0	
10116- IEEE 802.11n ( CAB 64-QAM)	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	×	5.32	67.77	16.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	67.56	16.71		150.0	
40467		Z	5.35	67.48	16.63	100.000	150.0	
10117- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	×	5.18	67.41	16.77	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	67.31	16.67		150.0	
10110	THE ROLL WAS	Z	5.22	67.16	16.56	1	150.0	-
10118- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16- QAM)	×	5.60	67.90	17.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	67.65	16.82		150.0	
	THE COLUMN	Z	5.66	67.71	16.83		150.0	
10119- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	5.29	67.71	16.84	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	Later to the later and the lat	Y	5.09	67.57	16.72		150.0	
		Z	5.32	67.41	16.61		150.0	
10140- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	×	3.55	68.50	16.74	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.31	67.98	16.38		150.0	
		Z	3.52	67.78	16.24	10000	150.0	6
10141- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	×	3.67	68.55	16.88	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.44	68.16	16.58		150.0	
40000	The state of the s	Z	3.64	67.83	16.39		150.0	
10142- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.43	72.31	17.99	0.00	150.0	±9.6%
		Y	2.05	70.97	16.70		150.0	
		Z	2.19	69.48	16.52		150.0	
10143- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	2.92	71.99	17.70	0.00	150.0	±9.6%
IKE I' SE	1 522 273 272 27	Υ	2.64	71.51	16.49		150.0	
		Z	2.66	69.45	16.50		150.0	
10144- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	×	2.52	68.69	15.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.08	67.10	13.81		150.0	
		Z	2.43	67.21	14.94	- wante	150.0	-0340310
10145- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	×	1.79	70.69	15.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.84	62.38	8.80		150.0	
		Z	1.52	67.49	13.83		150.0	
10146- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	×	2.39	69.14	13.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.91	60.09	6.33		150.0	
		Z	2.42	68.68	13.44		150.0	
10147- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.37	73.36	15.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	Y	0.95	60.40	6.59		150.0	
		Z	2.99	71.49	14.85		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 16 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 63 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10149- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	3.10	68.75	16.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	1111	Y	2.86	68.22	16.40		150.0	
		Z	3.05	67.77	16.24		150.0	
10150- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.21	68.63	16.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
10000	D. T. S. M. C.	Y	2.98	68:27	16.46		150.0	
		Z	3.17	67.70	16.27		150.0	
10151- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.46	77.35	20.98	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Y	5.60	75.90	20.35		65.0	
		Z	6.28	76.32	20.62		65.0	
10152- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	х	5.73	73.25	19.78	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	71.62	18.79		65.0	
- 200 V - 100 S	The second secon	Z	5.77	72.89	19.71	17757151	65.0	acresonos.
10153- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	6.09	74.19	20.56	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.41	72.85	19.73		65.0	
		Z	6.09	73.69	20.43		65.0	
10154- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.65	72.14	18.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	4	Y	2.29	70.89	17.40		150.0	
		Z	2.46	69.85	16.99		150.0	
10155- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.89	70.19	17.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
170217	1100-5750	Y	2.69	70.22	17.00		150.0	
		Z	2.76	68.53	16.58		150.0	
10156- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.37	73.31	18.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.92	71.24	16.36		150.0	
	INC. Secretary for the difference of each simple of	Z	2.06	69.82	16.51	THE SALE	150.0	Language of the
10157- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.47	70.16	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.93	67.70	13.68		150.0	
1300.01	www.na.eu.na.ee.ee.au.na.ee.ee.ee	Z	2.29	68.01	15.16		150.0	
10158- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	3.04	70.26	17.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.85	70.45	17.16		150.0	
		Z	2.91	68.65	16.71		150.0	
10159- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	×	2.63	70.81	16.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
25-11.05	2000-000	Y	2.04	68.18	13.95		150.0	
e Tourist II		Z	2.41	68.51	15.47		150.0	
10160- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	х	3.03	70.64	17.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.76	70.03	17.16		150.0	
		Z	2.90	69.11	16.71	-22210	150.0	la loca a
10161- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.11	68.64	16.84	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	2.88	68.32	16.37		150.0	
V-54.05	Company of the second state of the contract of	Z	3.06	67.63	16.22		150.0	
10162- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	×	3.22	68.74	16.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	*	Y	2.99	68.56	16.52		150.0	
		Z	3.17	67.72	16.30		150.0	
10166- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	Х	3.64	70.34	19.74	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
2017/1	Tronges version	Y	3.05	68.44	18.70		150.0	
		Z	3.68	69.56	19.19		150.0	
10167- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	×	4.63	74.17	20.55	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.50	70:97	19.02		150.0	
		Z	4.63	72.90	19.85			

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 17 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 64 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412	April 28, 2	2017

10168- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.30	77.09	22.15	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.01	74.04	20.83		150.0	
		Z	5.15	75.21	21.19		150.0	
10169- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.00	70.25	19.82	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
120000		Y	2.42	66.59	17.88		150.0	1
		Z	3.11	69.95	19.42	_	150.0	
10170- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.68	79.28	23,39	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.00	71.89	20.26		150.0	
The Service	tracturers continue to the continue to	Z	4.64	77.57	22.36		150.0	
10171- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.55	73.36	19.86	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.46	67.70	17.18		150.0	
		Z	3.65	72.51	19.24		150.0	
10172- CAC		×	7.31	88.53	27.01	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
412311		Y	3.53	75.92	22.15		65.0	
		Z	7.09	86.46	26.22		65.0	
10173- CAC		X	17.26	99.36	28.20	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	80.09	21.91		65.0	
S. ORIE G. II	Construction of the second sec	Z	14.79	95.61	27.20		65.0	
10174- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	10.30	89.53	24.59	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.09	72.34	18.42		65.0	
		Z	9.29	86.73	23.83		65.0	
10175- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.96	69.88	19.54	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
0.014	11	Y	2.39	66.31	17.62		150.0	
		Z	3.07	69.60	19.15		150.0	
10176- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	4.69	79.31	23.40	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.01	71.92	20.27		150.0	
		Z	4.65	77.60	22.38		150.0	
10177- CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.98	70.06	19.65	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.41	66.43	17.70		150.0	
dem -		Z	3.10	69.78	19.26	190	150.0	
10178- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	4.61	78.96	23.23	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.98	71.75	20.17		150.0	
		Z	4.58	77.27	22.22		150.0	
10179- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.06	76.15	21.47	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
and all the	711.00000	Y	2.69	69.63	18.56		150.0	
		Z	4.09	74.85	20.64		150.0	
10180- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	×	3.54	73.25	19.80	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
00111111		Y	2.45	67.66	17.15		150.0	
	Laurence de la constant de la consta	Z	3.64	72.41	19.18		150.0	
10181- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	Х	2.98	70.04	19.64	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.40	66.41	17.69		150.0	
Section 2	A STANDARD OF THE STANDARD STA	2	3.09	69.76	19.25	10 H	150.0	
10182- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	4.60	78.93	23.22	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.98	71.72	20.16		150.0	
		Z	4.57	77.24	22.20		150.0	
10183- AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.53	73.22	19.78	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
14367		Y	2.45	67.64	17.14		150.0	
		Z	3.63	72.39	19.17		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 18 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 65 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10184- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	×	2.99	70.09	19.66	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.41	66.45	17.72		150.0	
		Z	3.11	69.80	19.27		150.0	
10185- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	4.63	79.03	23.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.99	71.80	20.20		150.0	
		Z	4.59	77.33	22.25		150.0	
10186- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	3.55	73.31	19.83	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
12.15		Y	2.46	67.70	17.17		150.0	
		Z	3.65	72.46	19.21		150.0	
10187- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	×	3.00	70,15	19.73	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
	1	Y	2.42	66.53	17.80		150.0	
	Line many a security white a second or	2	3.11	69.85	19.33		150.0	
10188- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	4.85	80.04	23.77	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.08	72.45	20.61		150.0	
	The same of the sa	Z	4.79	78.20	22.70		150.0	
10189- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.66	73.91	20,18	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.51	68.08	17.45		150.0	
		Z	3.75	72.99	19.53		150.0	
10193- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	4.61	67.00	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	1322913	Y	4.41	67.10	16.42		150.0	
		Z	4.64	66.63	16.32		150.0	
10194- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	×	4.78	67.32	16.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
MANTE	The state of the s	Y	4.55	67.32	16.55		150.0	
		Z	4.82	66.98	16.44		150.0	
10195- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.83	67.35	16.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	67.33	16.56		150.0	
Carren	Participation of the age of the age	Z	4.87	67.00	16.45		150.0	
10196- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	4.61	67.07	16,59	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.39	67.09	16.41		150.0	
		Z	4.65	66.72	16.35		150.0	
10197- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16- QAM)	Х	4.80	67.34	16.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
-30 500	20/10/16/16	Y	4.56	67.32	16.55		150.0	
		Z	4.84	67.00	16.45		150.0	
10198- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	4,83	67.37	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	67.33	16.56		150.0	
100000	The second secon	Z	4.87	67.02	16.46	Carrent .	150.0	14000
10219- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	×	4,57	67.10	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.35	67.14	16.39		150.0	
Call Sell Sell	CONTRACTOR AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	Z	4.60	66.73	16.32	lance.	150.0	0.50
10220- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16- QAM)	×	4.79	67.31	16.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	67.28	16.54		150.0	
		Z	4.84	66.98	16.45		150.0	
10221- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	4.83	67.28	16.69	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Υ	4.59	67.27	16.55		150.0	
		Z	4.88	66.95	16.45		150.0	
10222-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps,	×	5.16	67.42	16.77	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAB	BPSK)							
CAB	BPSK)	Y	4.97	67.30	16.66		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 19 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 66 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10223- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.46	67.60	16.87	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Y	5.22	67.47	16.75		150.0	
		Z	5.52	67.40	16.69		150.0	
10224- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64- QAM)	×	5.20	67.54	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.42	16.65		150.0	
	ATTENDED TO ATTEND	Z	5.24	67.28	16.54		150.0	
10225- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.94	67.12	16.17	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.72	66.97	15.45		150.0	
		Z	2.92	66.28	15.70		150.0	
	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	19.16	101.31	28.88	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	81.08	22.37		65.0	
		Z	15.99	97.09	27.76		65.0	
10227- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	×	15.78	96.20	26.65	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
OKTUS.	2.00000000	Y	4.99	79.62	21.19		65.0	
-		Z	13.45	92.61	25.74	Language .	65.0	The grown area
10228- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	×	10.12	94.85	29.17	6.02	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.04	78.63	23.30		65.0	
	I menugan meneral series are series and	Z	9.75	92.73	28.43		65.0	
10229- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	17.42	99.49	28.25	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	80,18	21.95		65.0	
		Z	14.90	95.72	27.25		65.0	
10230- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	14.45	94.67	26.11	6.02	65.0	±9.6%
1117111		Y	4.74	78.74	20.79		65.0	
		Z	12.61	91.45	25.30		65.0	
10231- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.57	93.67	28.70	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
Territoria.		Y	3.91	77.93	22.94		65.0	
		Z	9.31	91.76	28.03	2015/51/94	65.0	a teachers
10232- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	×	17.39	99.48	28.24	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	80.16	21.95		65.0	
	Live was promoted as a constant	2	14.88	95.71	27.24		65.0	-
10233- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	14.42	94.65	26.10	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	78.71	20.78		65.0	
		Z	12.59	91.44	25.29		65.0	
10234- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	х	9.11	92.56	28.21	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
	(Araylica)	Y	3.80	77.34	22.59		65.0	
		Z	8.93	90.80	27.59		65.0	
10235- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	×	17.43	99.54	28.26	6.02	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.92	80.18	21.96		65.0	
c 0.000		2	14.90	95.75	27.26		65.0	C20010111111
10236- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	×	14.63	94.84	26.15	6.02	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.76	78.82	20.81		65.0	
SCHOOL	Cast to some services are some title promise.	Z	12.74	91.60	25.34	2000	65.0	
10237- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	×	9.60	93.77	28.73	6.02	65.0	±9.6 %
	1	Y	3.90	77.94	22.95		65.0	
		Z	9.34	91.84	28.06		65.0	
10238- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	17.35	99.45	28.23	6.02	65.0	±9.6 %
	1019-EAVI	Y	4.91	80.14	21.94		65.0	
		Z	14.84	95.68	27.23		65.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 20 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 67 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10239- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	х	14.38	94.62	26.09	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	78.68	20.77		65.0	
		Z	12.56	91.42	25.29		65.0	
10240- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	×	9.56	93.71	28.71	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 5
	The state of the s	Y	3.89	77.92	22.94		65.0	
		Z	9.30	91.78	28.04		65.0	
10241- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	×	7.84	80.69	24.93	6.98	65.0	±9.69
		Y	6.24	77.78	23.48		65.0	
		Z	7.86	79.73	24.64		65.0	
	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	6.95	78.17	23.80	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 5
		Y	5.72	76.07	22.67		65.0	
1200000	The section of the se	Z	6.92	76.98	23.38	Factor of the same	65.0	
10243- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	х	5.60	74.55	23.14	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.88	73.14	22.25		65.0	
		Z	5.64	73.69	22.80		65.0	
10244- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	×	5.14	73.22	17.01	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
	- C	Y	3.11	66.52	12.40		65.0	
		Z	5.47	73.96	17.89		65.0	
10245- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.05	72.70	16.73	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
and half	101124.200	Y	3.08	66.18	12.19		65.0	
		Z	5.42	73.56	17.67		65.0	
10246- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	Х	5.05	76,38	18.68	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.18	69.96	14.75		65.0	
est to pure	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF	Z	5.07	76.25	19.10		65.0	
10247- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	4.81	72.81	17.93	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.70	69.24	15.17		65.0	
La company	autor regrupo de la compansa del compansa del compansa de la compa	Z	4.89	72.75	18.30		65.0	
10248- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.82	72.35	17,72	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.68	68.75	14.94		65.0	
		Z	4.95	72.40	18.13		65.0	
10249- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.27	79.95	20.99	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
	TO THE STATE OF TH	Y	4.52	75.31	18.34		65.0	
		Z	5.93	78.67	20.82		65.0	
10250- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.75	75.46	20.69	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	73.70	19.42		65.0	
HOME THE PARTY OF		Z	5.69	74.75	20.56		65.0	
10251- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.51	73.48	19.50	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	71.44	18.01		65.0	
0.000	- COT FIRST CONTINUES CONT	Z	5.54	73.05	19.51		65.0	
10252- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.61	79.97	21.97	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.45	77.68	20.78		65.0	
		Z	6.25	78.45	21.50		65.0	
10253- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.60	72.71	19.54	3.98	65.0	±9.6%
	200 MAY WAY	Y	4.95	71.29	18.53		65.0	
		Z	5.63	72.31	19.49		65.0	
10254- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.95	73.60	20.24	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.29	72.33	19.32		65.0	
		Z	5.95	73.10	20.14		65.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 21 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 68 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412	April 28, 2017

10255- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.17	76.74	20.97	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
	200-000	Y	5.38	75.37	20.26		65.0	_
		Z	6.01	75.72	20.62		65.0	1
10256- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.87	69.04	14.08	3.98	65.0	±9.69
		Y	2.32	63.20	9.49		65.0	
		Z	4.41	70.75	15.53		65.0	
10257- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.80	68.48	13.73	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.31	62.91	9.24		65.0	
1012 (1015 to 1		Z	4.36	70.24	15.22		65.0	
10258- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.72	71.57	15.81	3.98	65.0	±9.65
		Y	2.25	65.17	11.32		65.0	
		Z	4.07	72.75	16.93		65.0	_
10259- CAB		X	5.19	73.84	18.95	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
2-1 (V)		Y	4.19	70.99	16:76		65.0	
		Z	5.21	73.50	19.12		65.0	
10260-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz.	X	5.22	73.59	18.85	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
CAB	64-QAM)	(330)	112242	0.00000	THE CONTRACTOR	4.00	128820	2.0.0.1
		Y	4.22	70.75	16.64		65.0	
*****	LEE EDD ION FOLL	Z	5.27	73.32	19.06	5-01	65.0	
10261- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.09	79.15	21.11	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	75.73	19.09		65.0	
		Z	5.81	77.88	20.86		65.0	
10262- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	5.74	75.41	20.65	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
	_ <	Y	4.95	73.61	19.36		65.0	
		Z	5.68	74.71	20.53		65.0	
10263- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.50	73.45	19.50	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
Sales -	1-	Y	4.66	71.42	18.00		65.0	
		Z	5.53	73.03	19.50		65.0	
10264- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	×	6.55	79.78	21.87	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	77.47	20.66		65.0	
	White was account of the second	Z	6.21	78.30	21.42		65.0	
10265- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.73	73.25	19.78	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	71.63	18.80		65.0	
		Z	5.77	72.89	19.72		65.0	
10266- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.09	74.18	20.55	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
1 1	Carrie Constitution	Y	5.41	72.84	19.72		65.0	
		Z	6.09	73.68	20.42		65.0	
10267- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6,45	77.31	20.96	3.98	65.0	±9.6%
200.0		Y	5.59	75.86	20.33		65.0	
		Z	6.27	76.28	20.60		65.0	
10268- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	×	6.35	73.20	20.18	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	71.95	19.50		65.0	
	The line of the least manager of the land of the land	Z	6.39	72.85	20.07	10000	65.0	
10269- CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	х	6.33	72.80	20.07	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.72	71.66	19.40		65.0	
G-4-1	No. of Control of Control	Z	6.36	72.46	19.97		65.0	
	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15	X	6.35	74.86	20.14	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
CAC	MHz. QPSK)							
	MHz, QPSK)	Y	5.70	73.86	19.73		65.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 22 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page:

69 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10274- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	Х	2.75	67,77	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.60	67.79	15.63		150.0	
		Z	2.68	66.62	15.60		150.0	
10275- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rei8.4)	×	1.98	71.91	18.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	S=1000fD	Y	1.73	70.34	16.81		150.0	
		Z	1.74	68.78	16.28		150.0	
10277- CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	2.29	61.54	7.17	9.03	50.0	±9.6 %
CPUT		Y	2.01	60.53	6.08	-	F0.0	-
						_	50.0	_
10278-	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	Z	2.60	62.58	8.31	0.00	50.0	- 0.0 11
CAA	Pho (GPon, BW 884MHZ, Rollott U.5)	13334	1995	3557	13.75	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.07	65.13	10.79		50.0	
-		Z	5.04	72.65	16.00	-	50.0	
10279- PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	×	4.17	69.58	13.93	9.03	50.0	±9.6%
		Y	3.13	65.30	10.93		50.0	
-14-35		Z	5.19	72.96	16.17		50.0	
10290-	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	2.94	79.25	18.88	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
AAB				(3)				
		Y	1.35	69.48	13.13		150.0	
		Z	1.79	71.08	15.72		150.0	
10291- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.63	76.03	17.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.87	67.94	12.40		150.0	
		Z	1.00	67.90	14.24		150.0	
10292- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	8.00	100.77	26.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		·Y	4:22	87.88	20.06		150.0	
		Z	1.40	73.72	17.29		150.0	
10293- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	×	100.00	141.24	36.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	130.10	31.23		150.0	
0.00	A STATE OF THE STA	Z	2.38	82.00	21.00		150.0	
10295- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	×	7.80	80.68	21.55	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.00	82.57	20.80		50.0	
		Z	7.49	80.32	22.07		50.0	
10297- AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.14	72.27	18.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
120.7	2	Y	2.75	70.95	17.53		150.0	
		Z	2.95	70.36	17.07		150.0	
10298- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	x	2.25	73.56	17.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.38	67.70	13.10		150.0	
		Z	1.83	69.36	15.51		150.0	
10299- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.53	74.03	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	1.5 50 51/	Y	1.39	63.42	9.56		150.0	
	and the state of t	Z	3.05	71.31	15.50		150.0	
10300-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz,	X	2.14	66.54	12.22	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
AAC	64-QAM)	Ŷ				0.00		± 3.0 %
		Z	1.13	61.01	7.52		150.0	
10301- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	4.67	66.35 65.28	12.50 17.61	4.17	150.0 50.0	± 9.6 %
TVVV	TOWNE, GESK, PUSC)	Y	4.28	24.00	47.05		50.0	112,744,12
		_	7.140.4	64.92	17.05		50.0	
10302-	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms.	Z	4.79	65.09	17.49	4.00	50.0	1000
AAA	10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	×	5.15	65.92	18.33	4.96	50.0	±9.6 %
		Y.	4.88	65.99	17.98		50.0	
		2	5.29	65.86	18.29		50.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 23 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page:

70 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412	April 28, 2017

10303- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	×	4.89	65.53	18.16	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	65.96	17.99		50.0	
		Z	5.05	65.52	18.16		50.0	
10304- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	Х	4.71	65,45	17.69	4.17	50.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.47	65.66	17.38		50.0	
-		Z	4.84	65.33	17.61		50.0	
10305- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	×	4.31	67.08	19.65	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.21	67.82	19.02		35.0	
		Z	4.50	67.30	19.89		35.0	
10306- AAA	The out to this of (Ed. 10, Tollie,	X	4.63	66.09	19.18	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
	The state of the s	Y	4.47	66.67	18.75		35.0	
40007	IFFF AND AD ALLESSES AND ADDRESS AND ADDRE	Z	4.80	66.24	19.34		35.0	
10307- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	4.53	66.29	19.18	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	66.76	18.69		35.0	
10308-	IEEE BOO AC- HARAN (DO AN AC	Z	4.72	66.51	19.37		35.0	
10308- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	×	4.50	66,48	19.32	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.35	66.99	18.84		35.0	
10309-	IEEE 902 160 WELLS 100 10 10	Z	4.68	66.67	19.49		35.0	
AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	×	4.68	66,32	19.33	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.72	18.83		35.0	
10310- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms,	Z	4.88	66.52 66.16	19.51 19.16	6.02	35.0 35.0	±9.6 %
7001	10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	Y	4.43	00.70	40.70		05.0	
		Z	4.75	66.76	18.76	_	35.0	_
10311- AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.53	71.32	17.68	0.00	35.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
nno	MHZ, GFSK)	Y	3.13	70.01	17.08	_	150.0	_
		Z	3.31	69.62	16.69		150.0	
10313- AAA	IDEN 1:3	X	3.12	70.95	14.92	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
~~~		Y	2.73	70.05	14.76		70.0	
		Z					70.0	
10314-	IDEN 1:6	X	3.10 4.52	70.81	15.15	*0.00	70.0	+0.00
AAA	IDEN 1.0	Ŷ	4.50	77.57 78.03	20.25	10.00	30.0	±9.6 %
		Z	4.50	75.97	20.63		30.0	
10315- AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.15	65.36	16.67	0.17	30.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.11	64.70	15.94		150.0	
		Z	1.11	63.94	15.52		150.0	
10316- AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.91	16.58	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y.	4.41	66.90	16.40		150.0	
		Z	4.68	66.60	16.37		150.0	
10317- AAB	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	×	4.63	66.91	16.58	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	66.90	16.40		150.0	
		Z	4.68	66.60	16.37		150.0	
10400- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	67.38	16.69	0.00	150.0	±9.6%
		Y	4.50	67.30	16.51		150.0	
		Z	4.83	67.04	16.44		150.0	
10401- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.48	67.50	16.79	0.00	150.0	±9.6%
	- In the Story of the	Y	5.16	66.99	16.46		150.0	
		Z	5.49	67.17	16.55		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 24 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 71 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10402- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.72	67.78	16.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
G		Y	5.52	67.59	16.66		150.0	
		Z	5.77	67.60	16.61		150.0	
10403- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	2.94	79.25	18.88	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.35	69.48	13.13		115.0	
		Z	1.79	71.08	15.72		115.0	
10404- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	2.94	79.25	18.88	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.35	69.48	13.13		115.0	
		Z	1.79	71.08	15.72		115.0	
10406- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	100.00	122.34	30.33	0.00	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	100.00	118.96	27.97		100.0	
120011-01	If you are provided as a supplier of the supplier of the supplier.	Z	100.00	121.63	30.34	700	100.0	
10410- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	118.09	28.15	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.79	75.98	16.42		80.0	
	The second secon	Z	23.70	100.27	24.37		80.0	
10415- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	1.08	64.69	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.05	64.17	15.62		150.0	
		Z	1.04	63.31	15.12		150.0	
10416- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.61	67.04	16.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	Editor like on the control of the control	Y	4.40	67.07	16.48		150.0	
		Z	4.64	66.67	16.38		150.0	
10417- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.61	67.04	16.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	67.07	16.48		150.0	
	William Committee of the Committee of th	Z	4.64	66.67	16.38	Jan	150.0	
10418- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	х	4.61	67.22	16.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	W = 0	Y	4.40	67.30	16.56		150.0	
		Z	4.63	66.82	16.39		150.0	
10419- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preambule)	×	4.62	67.16	16.66	0.00	150.0	±9.6%
		Y	4.42	67.22	16.53		150.0	
	a delica comunicación de la comu	Z	4.65	66.78	16.39		150.0	
10422- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	4.74	67.14	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
74.2-310.1-2-		Y	4.52	67.17	16.53		150.0	
	un porte pro- con region Pre-Zenicko	Z	4.77	66.78	16.41		150:0	
10423- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43,3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	Х	4,91	67.46	16.77	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	67.43	16.62		150.0	
		Z	4.96	67.13	16.53		150.0	
10424- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	Х	4.83	67.42	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	DESCRIPTION OF STREET	Y	4.57	67.38	16.60		150.0	
		Z	4.87	67.07	16.50		150.0	
10425- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	×	5.43	67.67	16.88	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.51	16.75		150.0	
	The second secon	Z	5.47	67.42	16.67		150.0	
10426- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps.	X	5.44	67.70	16.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	16-QAM)							
AAA	16-QAM)	Y	5.23	67.63	16.80		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 25 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 72 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10427- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	Х	5.45	67.67	16.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.18	67,38	16.67		150.0	
		2	5.48	67.40	16.66		150.0	
10430- AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4,54	72.27	19.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	74.68	19.63		150.0	
		Z	4.38	70.70	18.41	line or a	150.0	
10431- AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.32	67.77	16.74	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.03	67.80	16.43		150.0	
10100		Z	4.35	67.26	16.43		150.0	
10432- AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	×	4.61	67.53	16.74	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	67.54	16,55		150.0	
		Z	4.65	67.13	16.47		150.0	
10433- AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	×	4.85	67.46	16.77	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.59	67.42	16.62		150.0	
	W COV CO	Z	4.89	67.11	16.53		150.0	The party of
10434- AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.77	73.56	19.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.07	76.22	19.65		150.0	
40405	1 20 200 000 0000	Z	4.50	71.58	18.44		150.0	
10435- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	94,37	117.09	27.86	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.69	75.43	16.17		80.0	
10117	175 500 1050111 5111 5 5111	Z	21.49	98.86	23.95		80.0	
10447- AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	×	3.66	68.13	16.27	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.29	67.82	15.37		150.0	
10110		Z	3.67	67.36	15.91		150.0	
10448- AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	×	4.16	67.56	16.61	0.00	150.0	±9.6%
		Υ	3.90	67.61	16.31		150.0	
2022	170 000 1000111 101111 0 01111	Z	4.18	67.04	16.29	1212	150.0	-
10449- AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	×	4.42	67.38	16.66	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.19	67.38	16,47		150.0	
		Z	4.44	66.96	16.37		150.0	1917
10450- AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	×	4.61	67.25	16.65	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	67.21	16.49		150.0	
		Z	4.63	66.88	16.38		150.0	
10451- AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.59	68.49	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
1-26		Y	3.09	67.58	14.60		150.0	
10150	IPPE BOOK AND THE COMMENTS OF	Z	3.59	67.64	15.63		150.0	-
10456- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	68.15	16.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.13	67.97	16.85		150.0	
40457	LUTTO COO IDO LIGORALI	Z	6.33	67.97	16.82		150.0	
10457- AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	×	3.85	65,66	16.36	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.76	65.82	16.22		150.0	
40.455	COLUMN TO SELECT OF THE SELECT	Z	3.85	65.30	16.09		150.0	
10458- AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	3.39	67.73	15.33	0.00	150.0	±9.6%
		Y	2.73	65.92	13.18		150.0	
		Z	3.41	66.96	15.10		150.0	
10459- AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	×	4.55	66.08	16.27	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
	(33) (37) (34)	Y	4.02	65.49	15.07		150.0	
		Z	4.61	65.56	16.09		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 26 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 73 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10460- AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	×	1.39	76.99	21.11	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.11	72.92	18.76		150.0	
Section .	Discourage and the second	2	1.00	69.78	17.31		150.0	
10461- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	51.63	113.86	28.33	3.29	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.46	69.53	14.98		80.0	
	()————————————————————————————————————	Z	9.99	91.68	22.96		80.0	
10462- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7.8.9)	X	0.90	60.26	7.72	3.23	80.0	±9.6%
-	To do mile our occurrence applications	Y	0.73	60.00	6.93		80.0	
		Z	1.27	62.43	9.35		80.0	
10463- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.90	60.00	7.06	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	0.75	60.00	6.32		80.0	
*****	Transport of the second	Z	1.02	60.10	7.73	January 1	80.0	
10464- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	х	23.60	101,54	24.53	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.14	66.55	13.08		80.0	
	remark to the result of the second	Z	7.14	86.24	20.71	-	80.0	
10465- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.87	60.00	7.52	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.73	60.00	6.87		80.0	
		Z	1.19	61.82	8.99		80.0	
10466- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2.3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.90	60.00	7.01	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
7.1721		Y	0.75	60.00	6.28		80.0	
		Z	1.01	60.00	7.63		80.0	
10467- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	31.45	105.20	25.46	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	The same of the sa	Y	1.18	66.98	13.31		80.0	
		Z	7.91	87.63	21.16		80.0	
10468- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.87	60.00	7.53	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.72	60.00	6.89		80.0	
40000	Option College West, a Washington New York College	Z	1.21	61.95	9.07		80.0	
10469- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.90	60.00	7.01	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	0.75	60.00	6.28		80.0	
		Z	1.01	60.00	7.63		80.0	
10470- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	31.87	105.37	25.49	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
t to proper to		Y	1.17	66.97	13.30		80.0	
		Z	7.91	87.65	21.16		80.0	
10471- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	0.87	60.00	7.52	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.72	60.00	6.87		80.0	
		Z	1.20	61.91	9.03	Fluxeryn!	80.0	5.0000000
10472- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.90	60.00	6.99	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.75	60.00	6.26		80.0	
	Control of the contro	Z	1.01	60.00	7.62		80.0	
10473- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	31,54	105.21	25.44	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.17	66.94	13.29		80.0	
		Z	7.88	87.59	21.14		80.0	
10474- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	0.86	60.00	7.52	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
	- Marie Institution of the state of the stat	Y	0.72	60.00	6.87		80.0	
		Z	1.20	61.89	9.02		80.0	
10475- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.90	60.00	6.99	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
100000		Y	0.75	60.00	6.26		80.0	
			W-1 W		0.20		00.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 27 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 74 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10477- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.87	60.00	7.50	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
200		Y	0.72	60.00	6.85		80.0	
		Z	1.18	61.75	8.94		80.0	_
10478- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.90	60.00	6.98	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.75	60.00	6.25		80.0	
		Z	1.01	60.00	7.61		80.0	
10479- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	6.05	82.75	21.57	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.17	74.60	17.61		80.0	
and the same	Topic communication and the second	Z	4.23	76.57	19.64	-	80.0	
10480- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	5.00	75.65	17.11	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
	The second secon	Y	1.83	64.90	11.52		80.0	
		Z	4.38	73.46	16.80		80.0	
10481- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.86	71.87	15.32	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
1201111	The state of the s	Y	1.51	62.61	10.05		80.0	
		Z	3.80	71.14	15.56		80.0	100000
10482- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	2.88	71.48	16,48	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.58	64.47	12.02		80.0	
The state of	The state of the s	Z	2.64	69.67	16.05		80.0	
10483- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.45	70.23	15.28	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.45	60.72	9.07		80.0	
		Z	3.46	69.86	15.62		80.0	
10484- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz. 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	3.29	69.41	14.95	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
	Company of the control of the contro	Y	1.45	60.49	8.94		80.0	
		Z	3.38	69.29	15.39		80.0	
10485+ AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.28	73.22	18.17	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
A dina /		Y	2.31	69.08	15.56		80.0	
		Z	2.95	70.87	17.34		80.0	1170000000
10486- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	3.10	68.97	15.90	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.18	65.09	12.93		80.0	
-2023/14/2011	A CARLO SERVICE SERVIC	Z	3.01	67.91	15.69	2000	80.0	
10487- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	3.09	68.57	15.71	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.19	64.76	12.74		80.0	
		Z	3.03	67.65	15.57		80.0	
10488- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.55	72.44	18.58	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
	Control of the Contro	Y	2.83	69.96	17.25		80.0	
		Z	3.35	70.72	17.83		80.0	
10489- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	3.42	68.81	17.10	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	67.53	16.00		80.0	
		Z	3.35	67.83	16.71		80.0	
10490- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.51	68.64	17.04	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.03	67.42	15.95		80.0	
	State of September 2015 and a state of the section of	Z	3.46	67.73	16.69	447.00	80.0	
10491+ AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	3.76	70.88	18.08	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.15	69.04	17.15		80.0	
		Z	3.65	69.70	17.52		80.0	
10492- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4,7,8,9)	X	3.76	68.10	17.11	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
	The state of the s	Y	3.34	67.13	16.36		80.0	
		Z	3.74	67.40	16.79		80.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 28 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 75 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10493- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	3.83	67.97	17.07	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.40	67.04	16.32		80.0	
nest =		Z	3.82	67.31	16.77		80.0	
10494- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	4.09	72.41	18.55	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
	and the contraction of the contr	Y	3.34	70.12	17.53		80.0	
		Z	3.91	71.04	17.90		80.0	
10495- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.79	68.48	17.30	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.37	67.37	16.58		80.0	
10100		Z	3.77	67.78	16.97		80.0	
10496- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	3.87	68.22	17.23	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.46	67.23	16.55		80.0	
10107		Z	3.86	67.57	16.92	15000	80.0	
10497- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.98	66.62	13.38	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.02	60.00	8.33		80.0	
10498-	LTE TOO (OC COME ACCOUNTS A	Z	2.03	66.42	13,81	0.00	80.0	
AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	х	1.56	61.42	9.80	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Y	1.19	60.00	7.13		80.0	
		Z	1.82	62.59	11.00	Townson.	80.0	
10499- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	1.52	60.93	9.40	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.20	60.00	6.97		80.0	
-130aV	105112-03	Z	1.80	62.19	10.66		80.0	
10500- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.33	72.59	18.24	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.53	69.50	16.27		80.0	
		Z	3.07	70.53	17.45		80.0	
10501- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.25	68.99	16.40	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.55	66.46	14.29		80.0	
		Z	3.17	67.90	16.09		80.0	
10502- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.31	68.84	16.28	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.58	66.27	14.12		80.0	
-		Z	3.23	67.82	16.01	L - C	80.0	
10503- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	3.51	72.24	18,48	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.79	69.76	17.14		80.0	
*****		Z	3.32	70.56	17.75		80.0	
10504- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.40	68.72	17.04	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
	- Committee Street Committee Committ	Y	2.93	67.42	15.93		80.0	
10505	LEE TOO GO FOLLY LOOK OF ALLE	Z	3.34	67.76	16.66		80.0	
10505- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.49	68.55	16.99	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.01	67.31	15.88		80.0	
10506-	LTE TOD (SO FOUR 1997) DO 15	Z	3.44	67.65	16.64	-	80.0	-
10506- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	4.06	72.27	18,47	2.23	80.0	±9.6%
		Y	3.31	69.98	17.45		80.0	
10507-	LITE TOD (PC FDMA 1000 DD 10	Z	3.88	70.91	17.84	0.00	80.0	
AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7.8.9)	X	3.78	68.42	17.27	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.35	67.31	16.54		80.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 29 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10508- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.86	68.15	17.18	2.23	80.0	±9.65
		Y	3.44	67.15	16.50		80.0	
	La company of the control of the con	Z	3.85	67.51	16.88		80.0	
10509- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	4.37	70.96	17.95	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.75	69.29	17.23		80.0	
10000		Z	4.26	70.00	17.47		80.0	
10510- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.26	68.17	17.26	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.84	67.15	16.69		80.0	
		Z	4.26	67.67	17.00	Some	80.0	1000000
10511- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	4.32	67.92	17.20	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.92	67.02	16.66		80.0	
115		Z	4.32	67.45	16.95		80.0	
10512- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.58	72.54	18.44	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.80	70.26	17.50		80.0	
		Z	4.39	71.35	17.87		80.0	
10513- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	4.15	68.44	17.37	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.72	67.24	16.74		80.0	
	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	Z	4.14	67.92	17.08		80.0	
10514- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	4.17	68.03	17.25	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.78	66.97	16.67		80.0	
		Z	4.17	67.54	16.98		80.0	
10515- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	×	1.05	65.06	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.02	64:45	15.75		150.0	
10516-	IEEE OOD AND MIEE O A CILL INDOOR IS A	Z	1.00	63.53	15.21	Treatment of	150.0	
AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	2.09	95,99	28.92	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Z	0.91	78.84 73.76	21.95 19.36		150.0	
10517-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11	X	0.98	69.11	18.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Ŷ	0.89	67.24	16.95	.0.00	150.0	19.0.76
		Z	0.87	65.91	16.12		150.0	
10518- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	67.13	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
140,47	DANIER DE SENSER METERS DE LA COMPANSION	Y	4.39	67.19	16.49		150.0	
		Z	4.64	66.75	16.36	industrial and	150.0	
10519- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.79	67.35	16.73	0,00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	67.34	16.56		150.0	
10500	WEE 000 11 - 1 11 F - 2 11	Z	4.84	67.01	16.49	100000	150.0	
10520- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.65	67.34	16.67	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.40	67.29	16.49		150.0	
10521- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.69 4.58	66.99 67.35	16.42 16.67	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
	- Tope and alone)	Y	4.33	67.25	16.47		150.0	
		Z	4.62	66.99	16,40		150.0	
10522- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	67.44	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CARL.	The state of the s	Y	4.38	67.36	16.56		150.0	
				67.03				

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2 Page 30 of 38

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

EX3DV4-SN:7412

10523- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.53	67.33	16.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	67.42	16.52		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.91	16.32		150.0	
10524- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.58	67.36	16.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
372.1		Y	4.33	67.35	16.57		150.0	
		Z	4.62	66.97	16.44		150.0	
10525- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	66.42	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	1 marie contraction	Y	4.38	66.48	16.20		150.0	
		Z	4.59	66.00	16.03		150.0	
10526- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	х	4.75	66.79	16.45	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.49	66.74	16.31		150.0	
52200	The second secon	Z	4.78	66.39	16.17	1000	150.0	100
10527- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	×	4.67	66.77	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	66.73	16.26		150.0	
2000	line -	Z	4.70	66.36	16.12		150.0	
10528- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	×	4.69	66.78	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	- 101 March 2011 (120	Y	4.44	66.74	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.38	16.16		150.0	
10529- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.69	66.78	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
1000		Y	4.44	66.74	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.38	16.16		150.0	
10531- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.90	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	66.76	16.26		150.0	
	SERVICE HOME AND PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	Z	4.72	66.51	16.18	100.00	150.0	
10532- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	66.77	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.29	66.63	16.20		150.0	
12.47.51	CHRIST CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR	Z	4.57	66.37	16.12		150.0	
10533- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	66.84	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	- '- N-31-10-	Y	4.45	66.83	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.73	66.42	16.14		150.0	
10534- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.21	66.79	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	66,64	16.30		150.0	
		Z	5.24	66.50	16.20		150.0	
10535- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.28	66.97	16.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	66.76	16.36		150.0	
-		Z	5.31	66.65	16.27	Townson .	150.0	
10536- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	×	5.15	66.94	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	66.77	16.35		150.0	
	E A SELECTION OF THE PARTY OF T	Z	5.18	66.63	16.24		150.0	
10537- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	×	5.21	66.89	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	66.79	16.36		150.0	
		Z	5.24	66.59	16.22		150.0	
10538- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.30	66.90	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
1217111	Constitution and Administration	Y	5.06	66.72	16.36		150.0	
		Z	5.34	66.64	16.29		150.0	
10540- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.23	66.94	16.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98 5.26	66.67	16.35		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 31 of 38

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Page:

April 28, 2017



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 78 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10541- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.20	66.79	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	L Desire Constitution	Y	4.97	66.60	16.30		150.0	
		Z	5.23	66.50	16.22		150.0	
10542- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.35	66.84	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.13	66.69	16.36		150.0	
		Z	5.39	66.56	16.27		150.0	
10543- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.43	66.86	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	66.80	16.44		150.0	
	www.ces.dispersioners	Z	5.47	66.59	16.30		150.0	
10544- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.52	66.86	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	66.67	16.26		150.0	
		Z	5.54	66.60	16.18		150.0	
10545- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	×	5.72	67.30	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.53	67.14	16.46		150.0	
		Z	5.74	67.03	16.34		150.0	
10546- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.59	67.08	16.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	66.79	16.30		150.0	
	UNIVERSITY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T	Z	5.62	66.86	16.28		150.0	
10547- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	×	5.66	67.11	16,47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	66.94	16.37		150.0	
07/00/015		Z	5.70	66.93	16.30		150.0	
10548- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	х	5.93	68.11	16.94	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
	The control of	Y	5.60	67.54	16.64		150.0	
		Z	6.00	67.99	16.80		150.0	
10550- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	×	5.61	67.10	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
2000	F (A. 1) (A.	Y	5.45	67.05	16.44		150.0	
******		Z	5.64	66.83	16.27		150.0	The second
10551- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	×	5.62	67.14	16.47	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.75	16.25		150.0	
0.0000	Transport to the source of the	Z	5.65	66.89	16.26	-/3.1	150.0	100
10552- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X.	5.53	66.94	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.80	16.28		150.0	
		Z	5.56	66.67	16.16		150.0	
10553- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.61	66.96	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
ALPEN .	7.54na 15.1903 000 000	Y	5.40	66.73	16.27		150.0	
		Z	5.65	66.72	16.22		150.0	
10554- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.93	67.20	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	2.5	Y	5.77	66.98	16.33		150.0	
		Z	5.94	66.97	16.27		150.0	
10555- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	67.51	16.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.86	67.20	16.42		150.0	
Louisian -	Charles and the control of the contr	Z	6.08	67.29	16,40	2-22-1	150.0	- unarrou
10556- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	×	6.08	67.56	16.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.91	67.34	16.48		150.0	
ALC: Y	1,3	Z	6.10	67.33	16.42		150.0	
10557- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.04	67.46	16.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	Part of the second	Y	5.86	67.18	16.42		150.0	
		Z	6.07	67.25	16.40		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2 Page 32 of 38

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 79 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10558- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.09	67.62	16.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.85	67.21	16.45		150.0	
		Z	6.13	67.43	16.51		150.0	
10560- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6:09	67.46	16.63	0.00	150.0	±9.6%
0.000	- Control Control	Y	5.88	67.15	16.46		150.0	
		Z	6.12	67.26	16.46		150.0	
10561- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.44	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
1000	The State of the S	Y	5.82	67.15	16.49		150.0	
		Z	6.04	67.23	16.48		150.0	
10562- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	×	6.14	67.83	16.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.86	67.29	16.56		150.0	
	The same of the sa	Z	6.18	67.68	16.71	Trans.	150.0	1000000
10563- AAA	IEEE 1602,11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	6.35	68.06	16.92	0.00	150.0	±9.6%
		Y	5.98	67.32	16.54		150.0	
	-	Z	6.54	68.30	16.96		150.0	
10564- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	×	4.92	67.11	16.70	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	67.10	16.54		150.0	
		Z	4.96	66.81	16.49		150.0	
10565- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.15	67.57	17.03	0.46	150.0	±9.6 %
ness of		Y	4.89	67.55	16.88		150.0	
		Z	5.21	67.28	16.82		150.0	
10566- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.43	16.85	0.46	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.73	67.34	16.67		150.0	
Lacous La	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	Z	5.04	67.14	16.64	Personal Co.	150.0	Tronsect.
10567- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	×	5.02	67.84	17.22	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	67.82	17.10		150.0	
	TO A STORY OF THE STORY OF THE STORY	Z	5.06	67.52	16.98		150.0	
10568- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	67.17	16.60	0.46	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.60	66.98	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.94	66.88	16.39		150.0	
10569- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.97	67.94	17.28	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
12.71		Y	4.77	68.09	17.26		150.0	
		Z	5.00	67.54	17.00		150.0	
10570- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.01	67.79	17.22	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	67.83	17.13		150.0	
Market Street		Z	5.05	67.43	16.97	lless of	150.0	19000
10571- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	×	1.21	65.64	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.16	64.75	15.85		130.0	
5-10-1	LENGTH AND SHOWING THE SERVE OF THE SERVE OF	Z	1.17	64.30	15.66		130.0	
10572- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	×	1.23	66.36	17:14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.17	65.39	16.26		130.0	
		Z	1.18	64.86	16.00		130.0	
10573- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	23.68	131.21	37.20	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
2771 1	In all action to determine the second	Y	2.28	89.41	25:19		130.0	
		Z	1.94	85.15	23.38		130.0	
10574- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.53	74.93	21,41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.34	72.28	19.88		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 33 of 38



EX3DV4- SN:7412

# SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

10575- AAA	OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	4.67	66.80	16.66	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.46	66.78	16.47		130.0	
		Z	4.72	66.51	16.47		130.0	
10576- AAA	IEEE 802,11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.70	66.98	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	67.02	16.58		130.0	
		Z	4.75	66.67	16.53		130.0	
10577- AAA	OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	67.27	16.90	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	67.25	16.73		130.0	
	1000	Z	4.97	66.99	16.71		130.0	
10578- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.81	67.45	17.02	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	The second secon	Y	4.56	67.44	16.87		130.0	
40570	IFFE AND ALL THE STATE OF THE S	Z	4.86	67.15	16.81		130.0	
10579- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.56	66.69	16.30	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.29	66.48	16.01		130.0	
10550	IFFE DOD ALL MANEY	2	4.63	66.46	16.13	Lawrence .	130.0	
10580- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.61	66.73	16.32	0.46	130,0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.51	16.02		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.47	16.15	2000	130.0	
10581- AAA	OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.71	67.50	16.97	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	67.54	16.85		130.0	
	Language Co.	Z	4.76	67.18	16.74		130.0	
10582- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.50	66.45	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	- 3nn - 1-00,000 master 0.00 -	Y	4.21	66.21	15.77		130.0	
		Z	4.58	66.23	15.93		130.0	
10583- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.67	66.80	16.66	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.46	66.78	16.47		130.0	
10501	LEFE AND LABOR.	Z	4.72	66.51	16.47		130.0	
10584- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.70	66.98	16,73	0.46	130.0	±9.6%
		Y	4.49	67.02	16.58		130.0	
10000		Z	4.75	66.67	16.53	-	130.0	
10585- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	67.27	16.90	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	67.25	16.73		130.0	
10500		Z	4.97	66.99	16.71		130.0	
10586- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.81	67.45	17.02	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
_	TAX TO SECURE OF CALLED SECURE	Y	4.56	67.44	16.87		130.0	
10507	IFFF DOD 44 - N MITT F DIA - IDETA - C.	Z	4.86	67.15	16.81		130.0	
10587- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X.	4.56	66.69	16.30	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.29	66.48	16.01		130.0	
10588-	IEEE BOO 44-3- WIELE CU- (OFFILE OF	Z	4.63	66.46	16.13	0.40	130.0	
AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.61	66.73	16.32	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.51	16.02		130.0	
10589-	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48	Z	4.67	66.47 67.50	16.15 16.97	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Y	4.48	67.54	16.85		130.0	
		ż	4.76	67.18	16.74		130.0	
10590-	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54	X	4.50	66.45	16.09	0.46	130.0	±9.6%
AAA	MDDS: 19UDC GUTV CVCIE)							
AAA	Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Y	4.21	66.21	15.77	_	130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 34 of 38

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Page:

April 28, 2017



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page:

81 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10591- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.83	66.85	16.75	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.89	16.61		130.0	
30007	Concessor and the second	2	4.88	66.58	16.57		130.0	
10592- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	4.98	67.19	16.88	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	- CACCOTANADA	Y	4.73	67.17	16.73		130.0	
		Z	5.04	66.92	16.70		130.0	
10593- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	67.10	16.77	0.46	130.0	±9.69
10000		Y	4.65	67.03	16.58		130.0	
		Z	4.96	66.85	16.59		130.0	
10594- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.96	67.27	16.92	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
10000		Y	4.70	67.23	16.76		130.0	
	Andrew Control of the	Z	5.02	67.00	16.73	Turns to the	130.0	TOWNS
10595- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.92	67.22	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	67.20	16.66		130.0	
	THE CONTRACT OF STREET	Z	4.98	66.96	16.63		130.0	
10596- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	х	4.86	67.23	16.82	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.60	67.15	16.64		130.0	
		Z	4.92	66.95	16.63		130.0	
10597- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.81	67.13	16.71	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	1 - AND CONTROL CONTROL OF THE CONTR	Y	4.55	67.01	16.49		130.0	
		Z	4.87	66.87	16.53		130.0	
10598- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4,80	67.38	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	67,30	16.80		130.0	
		Z	4.85	67.11	16.79	2-200	130.0	2222222
10599- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.50	67.38	16.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	67.34	16.86		130.0	
COLUMN TO	U. See History Control of the Contro	Z	5.55	67.16	16.77		130.0	
10600- AAA	IEEE 802-11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.63	67.80	17.12	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.41	67.70	17.01		130.0	
		Z	5.72	67.70	17.02		130.0	
10601- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.52	67.54	17.01	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
STATE OF		Y	5.31	67.49	16.93		130.0	
		2	5.59	67.38	16.87		130.0	
10602- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MC\$3, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.62	67.57	16.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	67.45	16.82		130.0	
		Z	5.67	67.37	16.78	300000	130.0	CHARLESTA
10603- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.70	67.88	17.23	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	67.78	17.13		130.0	
		Z	5.76	67.69	17.07	10-11-07	130.0	1
10604- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.51	67.35	16.95	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	N 252-25	Y	5,33	67.33	16.88		130.0	
		Z	5.55	67.12	16.78		130.0	
10605- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.62	67.68	17.11	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
Salt I	CHARLESON SECTIONS AND ADDRESS	Y	5.38	67.50	16.96		130.0	
		Z	5.67	67.46	16.95		130.0	
10606- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.35	66.99	16.63	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	VALUE OF THE PARTY	Y	5.18	66.97	16.54		130.0	
		Z	5.43	66.89	16.53		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 35 of 38

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 82 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412	April 28, 2017

10607- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.67	66.21	16.40	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	TO SHOW SHOW THE SHOW	Y	4.47	66.27	16:28		130.0	
		Z	4.71	65.89	16.18		130.0	
10608- AAA	IEEE 802 11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.86	66.62	16.57	0,46	130.0	± 9.6 %
III/chan I		Y	4.60	66.58	16.42		130.0	
		Z	4.91	66.31	16.35		130.0	
10609- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.47	16.41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	66.40	16.22		130.0	
	Control of the Contro	2	4.80	66.16	16.20		130.0	
10610- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	66.63	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	HOLEOWIN HE	Y	4.55	66.59	16.41		130.0	
		Z	4.85	66.32	16.36		130.0	
10611- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.43	16.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.46	66.36	16.24		130.0	
40077		Z	4.77	66.13	16.21		130.0	La La Company
10612- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.72	66.59	16,46	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.46	16.26		130.0	
Water Company	AND THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	Z	4.78	66.29	16.25		130.0	the second
10613- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.73	66.47	16.34	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.27	16.09		130.0	
		Z	4.79	66.20	16.15		130.0	
10614- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.68	66.68	16.60	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	Contract to the Contract of th	Y	4.42	66.58	16.41		130.0	
		Z	4.72	66.37	16.37		130.0	
10615- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.71	66.25	16.18	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	75,4 in (1. Construction)	Y	4.44	66.15	15.97		130.0	
		Z	4.77	65.96	15.99		130.0	The same
10616- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.32	66.65	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	66.51	16.44		130.0	
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	Z	5.37	66.43	16.39	- Property	130.0	of rever
10617- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.39	66.84	16.63	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	66.61	16.46		130.0	
111211		Z	5.43	66.56	16.42		130.0	
10618- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.28	66.85	16.66	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	2.0 - 2.0 (C.S. C. V.)	Y	5.06	66.70	16.53		130.0	
100.		Z	5.32	66.60	16.46		130.0	
10619- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.29	66.65	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	66.54	16.37		130.0	
10000		Z	5.35	66.44	16.32		130.0	
10620- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.38	66.68	16.55	0.46	130.0	±9.6%
		Y	5,15	66.50	16.40		130.0	
1000	1000 AAA 14 1410 1410 1410 1410 1410 141	Z	5.45	66.51	16.40	Sept of	130.0	- (4-1-1)
10621- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.38	66.82	16,74	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	66.65	16.61		130.0	
10000	WEE 444	Z	5.43	66.58	16.55		130.0	
10622- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.40	66.99	16.82	0:46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.15	66.74	16.65		130.0	
		Z	5.44	66.73	16.62		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 36 of 38

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 83 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10623- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.27	66.50	16.45	0,46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	I CALL LIX	Y	5.03	66.25	16.25		130.0	
		Z	5.32	66.27	16.27		130.0	
10624- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.46	66.69	16.60	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.23	66.53	16.46		130.0	
		Z	5.51	66.48	16.44		130.0	
10625- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.83	67.68	17.15	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
100/000	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Y	5.32	66.67	16.60		130.0	
		Z	5.93	67.60	17.04		130.0	
10626- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.62	66.69	16.50	0.46	130.0	±9,6%
		Y	5.44	66.49	16.37		130.0	
2165 N. III	Charles are a control of the Control	Z	5.64	66.48	16.34	240	130.0	2000
10627- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.86	67.27	16.75	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	67.15	16.67		130.0	
20011	1 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Z	5.90	67.06	16.58		130.0	
10628- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	5.65	66:78	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Y	5.43	66.45	16.24		130.0	
		Z	5.70	66.63	16.31		130.0	
10629- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.73	66.84	16.46	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	66.70	16.36		130.0	
		Z	5.79	66.70	16.34		130.0	
10630- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	×	6.19	68.41	17.25	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.77	67.57	16.80		130.0	
and the second	The second secon	Z	6.32	68.46	17.21	and the	130.0	
10631- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.07	68.18	17.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	67.66	17.06		130.0	
0.000/23	HANDSON PROPERTY BOOKS BOOKS	Z	6.17	68.12	17.23		130.0	
10632- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.83	67.34	16.93	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	At the second control of the second control	Y	5.70	67.41	16.95		130.0	
		Z	5.87	67.10	16.74		130.0	
10633- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	5.71	66.94	16.56	0.46	130.0	±9.6%
	110339400000000000	Y	5.45	66.54	16.33		130.0	
		Z	5.77	66.79	16.42		130.0	
10634- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.70	66.98	16.64	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.49	66.77	16.50		130.0	
	A STATE OF THE STA	Z	5.75	66.81	16.49	and a second	130.0	Try man
10635- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.57	66.28	16.01	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	65.91	15.77		130.0	
0.00	AMERICAN STREET, AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	Z	5.64	66.17	15.90		130.0	
10636- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	×	6.03	67.04	16.58	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	20 82-20-6	Y	5.88	66.84	16.45		130.0	
		Z	6.06	66.88	16.44		130.0	
10637- VAA	(EEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.19	67.44	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
10331	Particular de protection de la constantion de la	Y	6.00	67.14	16.59		130.0	
		Z	6.23	67.26	16.61		130.0	
10638- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	×	6.19	67.40	16.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.03	67.22	16.60		130.0	
		Z	6.22	67.24	16.57			

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 37 of 38



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 84 / 111

EX3DV4- SN:7412 April 28, 2017

10639- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.17	67.35	16.74	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.98	67.08	16.57		130.0	
		Z	6.21	67.22	16.61		130.0	
10640- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	×	6.17	67.36	16.68	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.92	66.91	16.43		130.0	
		Z	6.23	67.26	16.58		130.0	
10641- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	×	6.21	67.26	16.65	0.46	130.0	±9.6%
		Y	6.04	67.05	16.52		130.0	
property of	Contract to the contract of th	Z	6.24	67.07	16.50		130.0	
10642- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.26	67.52	16.95	0.46	130.0	±9.6%
		Y	6.06	67.25	16.80		130.0	
		Z	6.30	67.37	16.81		130.0	
10643- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.09	67.20	16.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
2 (21)10	1.72504512 (00101)	Y	5.90	66.91	16.50		130.0	
		Z	6.13	67.05	16.56		130.0	
10644- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.26	67.71	16.96	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
7.C 13.C		Y	5.95	67.07	16.61		130.0	
Unicolaria.		Z	6.34	67.68	16.89		130.0	Latino.
10645- AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	×	6.58	68.27	17.20	0,46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.09	67.17	16.62		130.0	
	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON	Z	6.81	68.61	17.30		130.0	
10646- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	17.76	106.77	35.42	9.30	60.0	±9.6 %
	and the state of t	Y	6.78	87.07	28.72		60.0	
		Z	16.02	103.12	34.29		60.0	
10647- AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	×	15.55	104.58	34.89	9.30	60.0	±9.6 %
W. C.		Y	6.09	85.35	28.21		60.0	
		Z	14.44	101.51	33.91		60.0	
10648- AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	×	0.97	68.69	14.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.58	63.40	9.56		150.0	
		Z	0.81	64.98	12.24		150.0	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX3-7412\_Apr17/2

Page 38 of 38

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

# Appendix B.2 Calibration certificate for DAE(S/N: 1504)



Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

85 / 111

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

86 / 111

Page:

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an
    input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-1504\_May17

Page 2 of 5

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

**DC Voltage Measurement** 

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = Low Range: 1LSB =

full range = -100...+300 mV full range = -1......+3mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1......+3

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

 $6.1 \mu V$ ,

Calibration Factors	х	Y	Z
High Range	404.387 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.963 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.918 ± 0.02% (k=2)
		3.99394 ± 1.50% (k=2)	

#### **Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	78.5 ° ± 1 °
-------------------------------------------	--------------

Certificate No: DAE4-1504\_May17

Page 3 of 5

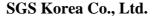
Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

87 / 111

Page:





10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371

http://www.sgsgroup.kr

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

#### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200027.90	-3.36	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20005.44	1.76	0.01
Channel X - Input	-20002.05	3.70	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	200027.92	-3.28	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20001.93	-1.76	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20006.49	-0.61	0.00
Channel Z + Input	200029.34	-1.66	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20001.51	-2.09	-0.01
Channel Z - Input	-20007.06	-1.20	0.01

Low Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.27	0.13	0.01
Channel X + Input	200.73	0.49	0.24
Channel X - Input	-199.57	0.26	-0.13
Channel Y + Input	2000.41	0.31	0.02
Channel Y + Input	199.67	-0.47	-0.24
Channel Y - Input	-200.68	-0.80	0.40
Channel Z + Input	2000.04	0.02	0.00
Channel Z + Input	198.90	-1.24	-0.62
Channel Z - Input	-201.12	-1.13	0.57

# 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring tim

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-6.92	-8.80
	- 200	11.21	9.12
Channel Y	200	7.89	7.40
	- 200	-8.68	-9.13
Channel Z	200	-4.01	-4.11
	- 200	1.83	1.51

# 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200		-0.73	-4.39
Channel Y	200	7.54	12	1.04
Channel Z	200	10.48	3.99	

Certificate No: DAE4-1504\_May17

Page 4 of 5

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 2018-03-15 Date of Issue: (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

88 / 111

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15970	16225
Channel Y	15761	15646
Channel Z	16047	16653

# 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input  $10M\Omega$ 

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	-0.15	-1.01	0.85	0.38
Channel Y	-0.56	-1.46	0.41	0.34
Channel Z	-0.57	-1.39	0.59	0.39

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Alarm Level (VDC)	
+7.9	
-7.6	
	+7.9

9. Power Consumption (Typical values

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-1504\_May17

Page 5 of 5

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

# Appendix B.3 Calibration certificate for Dipole

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

90 / 111

Page:

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS Korea (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D2450V2-892\_Apr17



Certificate No: D2450V2-892\_Apr17

Page 1 of 8



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371

http://www.sgsgroup.kr

91 / 111 Page:

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)". February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- · Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-892\_Apr17 Page 2 of 8

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		****

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.03 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-892\_Apr17

Page 3 of 8

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

92 / 111

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.4 Ω + 3.4 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 24.4 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω + 6.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.161 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	October 06, 2011	

Certificate No: D2450V2-892\_Apr17

Page 4 of 8

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371

http://www.sgsgroup.kr

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 21.04.2017

Page:

94 / 111

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 892

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.87$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

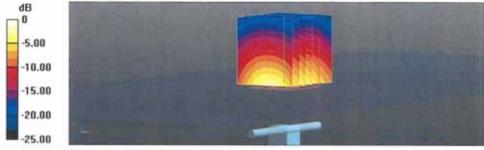
#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 111.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

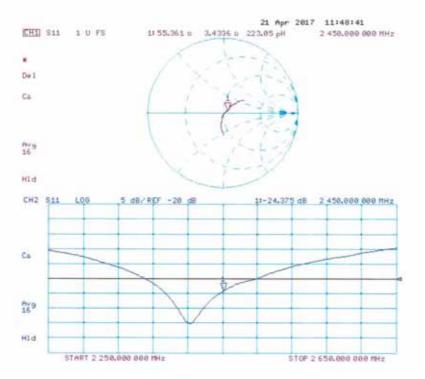
Certificate No: D2450V2-892\_Apr17

Page 5 of 8

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 95 / 111

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-892\_Apr17

Page 6 of 8

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a>.)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 96 / 111

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 892

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

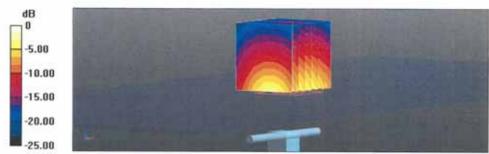
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 102.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.03 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



0 dB = 20.3 W/kg = 13.07 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-892\_Apr17

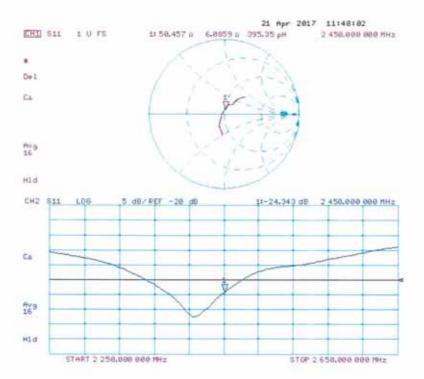
Page 7 of 8

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 97 / 111

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-892\_Apr17

Page 8 of 8

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a>.)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371

http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page:

98 / 111

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### SGS Korea (Dymstec) Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Object D5GHzV2 - SN:1106 Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz Calibration date: May 26, 2017 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (St). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID # Cai Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Power meter NRP SN: 104778 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) Apr-18 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-18 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 3503 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503 Dec16) Dec-17 DAE4 SN: 601 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601\_Mar17) Mar-18 Secondary Standards Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power meter EPM-442A SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 RF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Network Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-17

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Name

Johannes Kurikka

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Katja Pokovic

Page 1 of 14

Function

Laboratory Technician

Technical Manager

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Calibrated by

Approved by:

Issued: May 26, 2017



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371

http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

99 / 111

Page:

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17 Page 2 of 14

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 100 / 111

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.8 ± 6 %	4.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.64 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.49 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.2 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Page 3 of 14



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.2 ± 6 %	4.95 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-+	

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.70 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	86.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.48 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	5.16 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2,36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Page 4 of 14

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.6 ± 6 %	5.44 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.12 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.4 ± 6 %	5.57 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Page 5 of 14

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		****

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	6.26 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Page 6 of 14

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 Ω - 10.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.0 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 3.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.9 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.7 Ω - 5.0 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.1 Ω - 0.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.9 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω - 9.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.7 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 1.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 33.6 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.2 Ω - 2.8 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.8 dB	

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Page 7 of 14

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$54.2~\Omega + 0.6~\mathrm{j}\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 27.8 dB	

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction) 1.197 ns
-------------------------------------------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Page 8 of 14

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

Page:

# SGS

#### SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL** 

Date: 24.05.2017

Page:

106 / 111

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1106

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600

MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.55 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34.8;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m $^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.64 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34.7;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m $^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.95 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m $^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.16 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m $^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.16 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m $^3$ 

1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz 2/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.48 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17 Page 9 of 14

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and

accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

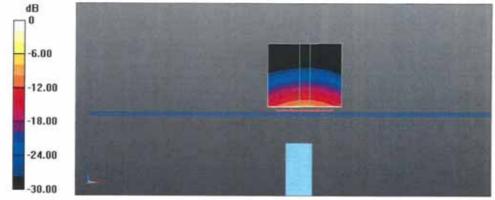
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg



0 dB = 19.9 W/kg = 12.99 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Page 10 of 14

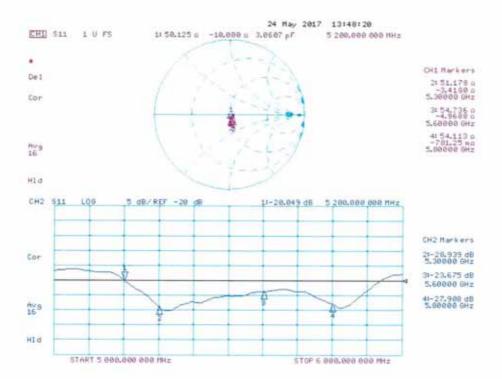
Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

Page:



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Page 11 of 14

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a>.)

108 / 111

Page:

# SGS

#### SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL** 

Date: 26.05.2017

Page:

109 / 111

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1106

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600

MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.44 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.6;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.57 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.98 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 46.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.26 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 46.5;  $\rho$  =

1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Page 12 of 14

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)



10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 110 / 111

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

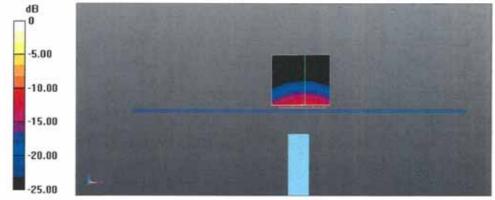
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 17.6 W/kg = 12.46 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Page 13 of 14

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)

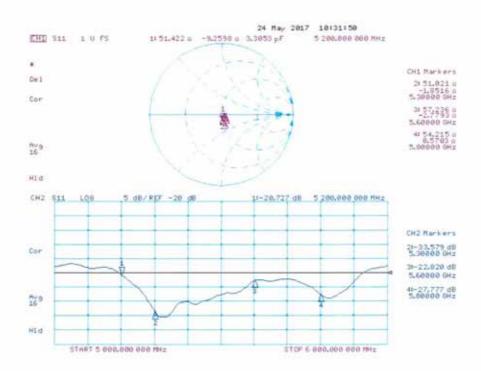
# SGS

#### SGS Korea Co., Ltd.

10-2, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Tel. 031-428-5700 / Fax. 031-427-2371 http://www.sgsgroup.kr

Page: 111 / 111





Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1106\_May17

Page 14 of 14

# -THE END-

Report File No: F690501/RF-SAR002541 Date of Issue: 2018-03-15 (All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx.</a>)